BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

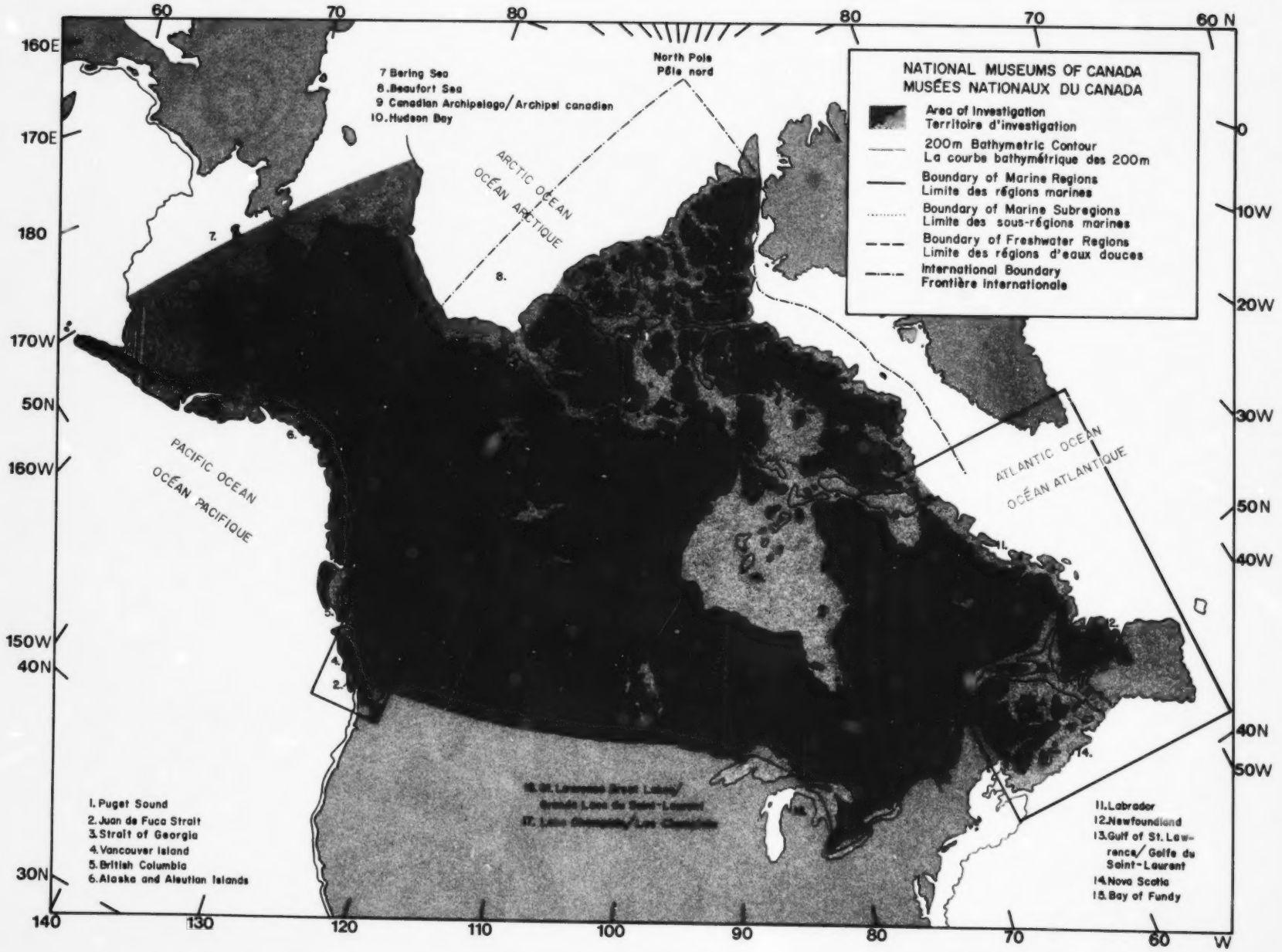
Volume 8

SYNOPSIS SPECIORUM. MOLLUSCA: Cephalopoda

Stephen J. Stephen & Diana R. Laubitz

NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
NATIONAL MUSEUM OF NATURAL SCIENCES

MUSEES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
MUSEE NATIONAL DES SCIENCES NATURELLES


NATIONAL MUSEUMS OF CANADA
MUSÉES NATIONAUX DU CANADA
Area of investigation
Territoire d'investigation
200m Bathymetric Contour
La courbe bathymétrique des 200m
Boundary of Marine Regions
Limite des régions marines
Boundary of Marine Subregions
Limite des sous-régions marines
Boundary of Freshwater Regions
Limite des régions d'eaux douces
International Boundary
Frontière internationale
North Pole
Pôle nord
7 Bering Sea
8. Beaufort Sea
9 Canadian Archipelago/ Archipel canadien
10. Hudson Bay
ARCTIC OCEAN
OCÉAN ARCTIQUE
PACIFIC OCEAN
OCÉAN PACIFIQUE
ATLANTIC OCEAN
OCÉAN ATLANTIQUE
1. Puget Sound
2. Juan de Fuca Strait
3. Strait of Georgia
4. Vancouver Island
5. British Columbia
6. Alaska and Aleutian Islands
11. Labrador
12. Newfoundland
13. Gulf of St. Lawrence/ Golfe du Saint-Laurent
14. Nova Scotia
15. Bay of Fundy
60 70 80 80 70 60 N
160E 170E 180 170W 50N 160W 150W 40N 30N
0 10W 20W 30W 50N 40W 40N 50W
140 130 120 110 100 90 80 70 60 W

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM

Volume 8

Synopsis Speciorum. Mollusca: Cephalopoda

Stephen J. Stephen[1] & Diana R. Laubitz[2]

[1]Huntsman Marine Science Centre
Brandy Cove
St. Andrews, New Brunswick
Canada E0G 2X0

[2]Invertebrate Zoology Division
National Museum of Natural Sciences
National Museums of Canada
Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4

National Museum of Natural Sciences

National Museums of Canada

Musée national des sciences naturelles

Musées nationaux du Canada

Ottawa, 1988

90-02215/

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) is published as a series of volumes of selected information from the computerized Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates maintained by the National Museum of Natural Sciences, National Museums of Canada. It encompasses three general areas: an index of generic names (*Index Generum*); a list of the references used in BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); and a compilation of published information on species, by taxonomic group (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Volumes are published at irregular intervals. English and French texts appear in each volume. Copies of individual volumes are available without charge by mail from the National Museum of Natural Sciences, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©National Museums of Canada 1988
Printed in Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
NM Cat. no. NM 92-89/8-1988

Editors: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz and Ian Sutherland

Cover design: Sally Gadd

BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM (BIBLIOGRAPHIA) est une collection de volumes qui contiennent des renseignements choisis provenant de la Bibliographie informatisée des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, tenue par le Musée national des sciences naturelles, Musées nationaux du Canada. Cette bibliographie comprend trois éléments principaux: une liste générique (*Index Generum*); une liste de références utilisées dans BIBLIOGRAPHIA (*Index Bibliographicus*); et une compilation des informations publiées sur les espèces, par groupe taxinomique (*Synopsis Speciorum*).

Ces volumes ne sont pas publiés régulièrement. Les textes paraissent en français et en anglais dans chaque volume. Des exemplaires de certains volumes sont disponibles sans frais. Prière d'écrire au Musée national des sciences naturelles, Ottawa, Canada K1P 6P4

BIBLIOGRAPHIA Volume 8
©Musées nationaux du Canada 1988
Imprimé au Canada
ISBN 0-662-11272-5
Numéro de catalogue NM 92-89/8-1988

Rédacteurs: Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland

Dessin de la couverture: Sally Gadd

Titres de BIBLIOGRAPHIA INVERTEBRATORUM AQUATICORUM CANADENSIUM titles

Volume 1. Index Generum. By/Par D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland & N. Sharma with the assistance of/avec l'assistance de W. Antoine.
Volume 2. Index Bibliographicus. By/Par N. Sharma, D.R. Laubitz, I. Sutherland, P. Adams & C.-t. Shih.
Volume 3. Synopsis Speciorum. Rotifera. By/Par R. Chengalath.
Volume 4. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Isopoda et Tanaidacea. By/Par F. Rafi.
Volume 5. Synopsis Speciorum. Annelida: Hirudinea. By/Par J. Madill.
Volume 6. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Euphausiacea et Mysidacea. By/Par D.R. Laubitz.
Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Cumacea. By/Par F. Rafi.
Volume 7. Synopsis Speciorum. Crustacea: Branchiopoda. By/Par R. Chengalath.

In preparation/En préparation.

Crustacea: Copepoda. By/Par C.-t. Shih, I. Sutherland & S. van Zyll de Jong.
Crustacea: Ostracoda. By/Par U. Grigg.

PREFACE

Publications on aquatic invertebrates of Canada first appeared in the late eighteenth century. During the early days, taxonomic studies dominated the literature, and many of these were published as part of the scientific results of expeditions or in monographs of taxonomic groups. With the advance of science, the scope of invertebrate studies has expanded to cover a large number of different fields, such as ecology, fisheries, physiology, biochemistry and genetics. Consequently, results of these studies have been published in hundreds of different kinds of scientific journals and reports, some of which are obscure and difficult to obtain. It has thus become tremendously difficult to assemble available published information on the aquatic invertebrate fauna of our country. In the past, bibliographers attempted to compile information on these animals but most of them limited their scope to a taxonomic group, an ecological unit, or a special topic.

The Bibliography of Canadian Aquatic Invertebrates, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, was started in 1973, and in 1975 became a special project of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre; since 1979 it has been carried on by the Invertebrate Zoology Division of the National Museum of Natural Sciences. The purpose of this project is to document as many as possible of the scientific names applied to Canadian marine and freshwater invertebrates, to establish a list of currently recognized species, and to compile relevant published data, such as records of distribution and categories of studies for each species. All Recent free living and ectoparasitic species are included but all insects, protozoans, and endoparasites are excluded.

Bibliographia deals with all marine and freshwater environments in Canada. However, in order to present a complete synopsis of the aquatic invertebrate fauna of northern North America, Alaska, Puget Sound, Lake Champlain and the whole of the Great Lakes, except Lake Michigan, are included.

In the freshwater environment, all permanent and temporary inland water bodies are considered. Thirteen regions are recognized based on political boundaries, namely: British Columbia, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, Alaska (including the Aleutian Islands east of 170°W), Yukon Territory, and Northwest Territories, and two based on natural water bodies: St. Lawrence Great Lakes and Lake Champlain.

In the marine environment we have covered localities (from about 48°W to 170°W) within the 200-metre bathymetric contour but including deeper waters of embayments and passages between islands. Three regions are recognized: Pacific, Arctic, and Atlantic. The Pacific Region covers the coastal waters from Cape Flattery, Washington to the Aleutian Islands, Alaska,

PRÉFACE

Les premières publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada ont paru vers la fin du XVIII^{e} siècle. Au début, la littérature sur cette question était dominée par les études taxinomiques, dont beaucoup étaient publiées sous forme de tranches de résultats d'expéditions scientifiques, ou de monographies sur des groupes taxinomiques. Avec les progrès de la science, le champ des études des invertébrés s'est étendu à un grand nombre d'autres domaines, dont l'écologie, les pêcheries, la physiologie, la biochimie et la génétique. Par conséquent, les résultats de ces études ont paru dans des centaines de types différents de revues et de rapports scientifiques, dont certains sont peu connus et d'accès difficile. Il est donc devenu extrêmement difficile de rassembler toute la documentation publiée sur les invertébrés aquatiques de notre pays. Par le passé, des bibliographes se sont efforcés de réunir l'information sur ces animaux mais, dans la plupart des cas, ont limité leurs travaux à un groupe taxinomique, à une zone écologique ou à un sujet particulier.

Les travaux sur la Bibliographie des invertébrés aquatiques du Canada, *Bibliographia Invertebratorum Aquaticorum Canadensium*, ont commencé en 1973; en 1975, ils devenaient un projet spécial du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique et, depuis 1979, c'est la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, au Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui s'en charge. Ce projet a pour but de recueillir le plus grand nombre possible de noms scientifiques qui désignent les invertébrés d'eau salée ou d'eau douce du Canada, de dresser une liste des espèces actuellement reconnues et de réunir les données publiées pertinentes, notamment celles concernant la répartition et les études relatives à chacune de ces espèces. Le projet embrasse toutes les espèces d'invertébrés indépendants et ectoparasites du Quaternaire récent, mais ne comprend pas les insectes, les protozoaires et les endoparasites.

La *Bibliographia* porte sur tous les milieux d'eau salée et d'eau douce du Canada. Toutefois, afin que la synopsis englobe la faune des invertébrés aquatiques de toute l'Amérique du Nord septentrionale, notre étude embrasse également l'Alaska, Puget Sound, le lac Champlain, et les Grands Lacs, sauf le lac Michigan.

Dans les eaux douces, toutes les masses d'eau permanentes et temporaires de l'intérieur sont comprises. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en treize régions correspondant au découpage politique: Colombie-Britannique, Alberta, Saskatchewan, Manitoba, Ontario, Québec, Nouveau-Brunswick, Nouvelle-Écosse, Île-du-Prince-Édouard, Terre-Neuve, Alaska (y compris les Aléoutiennes à l'est de 170° 0), Territoire du Yukon et Territoires du Nord-Ouest, et deux régions correspondant aux grandes masses d'eau: les Grands Lacs du Saint-Laurent, et le lac Champlain.

En ce qui concerne les eaux salées, notre travail englobe tous les endroits situés à l'intérieur de la courbe bathymétrique de 200 m (entre approximativement 48° et 170° 0), mais aussi les eaux profondes des enfoncements du littoral et des passages entre les îles. Le territoire étudié est subdivisé en trois régions correspondant aux trois océans; Pacifique, Arctique et Atlantique. La région du

including Juan de Fuca Strait, Puget Sound, and the Gulf of Alaska. The Arctic Region, from the Aleutian Islands to Cape Chidley, Labrador, includes the eastern Bering and Chukchi seas, and southern Beaufort Sea, and the coastal waters around and passages between the Canadian arctic islands. The Atlantic Region, from Cape Chidley to Browns Bank and the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, includes the Gulf of St. Lawrence and the Laurentian Channel.

Conventional tools, such as *Zoological Record* and *Biological Abstracts*, were used to search the literature. Complete runs of more than forty scientific journals which have been the primary sources for publications on aquatic invertebrates in general and Canadian species in particular were scanned, including: all publications in zoology by the National Museums of Canada and the United States National Museum; all publications by the Fisheries Research Board of Canada, *Canadian Journal of Zoology* and *The Canadian Field-Naturalist*, in all their different incarnations; and *Le Naturaliste canadien*. Subsequently, references cited in the publications reviewed were checked. We have striven to search all literature of aquatic invertebrates up to and including 1976 but realize that no endeavour of this sort could ever be complete*. In all we have reviewed works published in more than 700 different scientific journals and expedition reports and in numerous books, and abstracted relevant information from about 5 000 articles. Updating of our list of references to certain taxonomic groups has been carried on in conjunction with the preparation of several publications for *Bibliographia*, increasing the number of articles to about 6 500. This information is stored in the computer system of the Canadian Heritage Information Network of the National Museums of Canada.

With the computer facilities, three kinds of publications are being produced: a generic list, *Index Generum* (Volume 1), a reference list, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2), and a series of species synopses of the taxonomic groups, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 *et seq.*). In 1982, the inventory contained more than 17 000 species names in about 4 700 genera, from almost all phyla of the Animal Kingdom. Obviously, we will need the help of specialists to clarify the validity of some of these names, and we invite scholars to author publications in the *Synopsis Speciorum* series.

This bibliography programme would not have been accomplished without the collective efforts of many people. In 1973, Diana Laubitz started to compile a bibliography of Canadian marine benthic invertebrates. This project was expanded to its present form in 1975 by Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz, and Ian Sutherland. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) and Penelope Adams (summers of

*For recent publications, computerized retrieval systems are available, through, for instance, Canada Institute for Scientific and Technical Information (CISTI) of the National Research Council of Canada.

Pacifique englobe les eaux côtières depuis le cap Flattery (État de Washington) aux îles Aléoutiennes (Alaska), y compris le détroit de Juan de Fuca, Puget Sound, et le golfe d'Alaska. La région de l'Arctique s'étend des îles Aléoutiennes au cap Chidley (Labrador), y compris la partie orientale de la mer de Béring et de la mer des Tchouktches, et la partie méridionale de la mer de Beaufort, ainsi que les eaux côtières entourant les îles de l'Arctique canadien et les passages entre celles-ci. La région de l'Atlantique s'étend du cap Chidley (Labrador) jusqu'au banc de Browns et à l'embouchure de la baie de Fundy, y compris le golfe du Saint-Laurent et le chenal Laurentien.

Pour orienter nos recherches, nous avons consulté des volumes de références, comme le *Zoological Record* et les *Biological Abstracts*. De plus, nous avons dépouillé la collection complète de plus de quarante revues scientifiques, qui ont constitué les principales sources de publications sur les invertébrés aquatiques en général et sur les espèces du Canada en particulier, notamment: toutes les publications sur la zoologie des Musées nationaux du Canada et de l'"United States National Museum"; toutes les publications du Conseil de recherches sur les pêcheries du Canada, le *Journal canadien de zoologie* et le *Canadian Field-Naturalist* dans tous leurs avatars, et *Le naturaliste canadien*. Il s'agissait ensuite de retracer les références indiquées dans les publications dépouillées. Nous avons essayé d'examiner toute la documentation au sujet des invertébrés aquatiques publiée jusqu'en 1976 inclusivement, mais nous nous rendons compte qu'aucune tentative de ce genre ne sera jamais entièrement couronnée de succès*. En tout, le dépouillement à porté sur les travaux publiés dans plus de 700 revues scientifiques et rapports d'expéditions et dans de nombreux ouvrages, et quelque 5 000 articles ont fourni des données pertinentes. Concurremment avec la préparation de plusieurs publications pour *Bibliographia* nous avons aussi mis à jour notre liste de références pour certains groupes taxinomiques, et la liste compte maintenant près de 6 500 articles. Ces informations sont stockées dans la banque du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, aux Musées nationaux du Canada.

Nous servant des ressources de l'informatique, nous produisons trois types de publications: une liste générique, *Index Generum* (Volume 1); une liste de références, *Index Bibliographicus* (Volume 2); et une série de synopsis sur les espèces des groupes taxinomiques, *Synopsis Speciorum* (Volume 3 et suivants). En 1982, nos données renfermaient le nom de plus de 17 000 espèces appartenant à quelque 4 700 genres provenant de presque tous les embranchements du règne animal. Evidemment, il nous faudra obtenir l'aide de spécialistes pour contrôler la validité de certains de ces noms. Des chercheurs seront invités à écrire des textes pour la série des *Synopsis Speciorum*, et ils auront accès à cette fin aux données informatisées.

Cette bibliographie n'existerait pas sans les efforts concertés d'un grand nombre de personnes. En 1973, Diana Laubitz a commencé à établir une bibliographie des invertébrés benthiques du Canada. En 1975, Chang-tai Shih, Diana Laubitz et Ian Sutherland étendirent la portée de ce projet et lui donnèrent sa forme actuelle. Nishi Sharma (1975-1980) et Penelope Adams

*Pour retracer les publications récentes, il existe des systèmes informatiques de recherche documentaire, comme celui de l'Institut canadien de l'information scientifique et technique (ICIST), au Conseil national de recherches du Canada.

1975-1978) undertook the basic search and review of the literature. Wendy Antoine organized the data for computer input, operated the computer terminal, and maintained the *Bibliographia* data base. Rolande Gaulin and Judith Price assisted in entering new references to our computerized file.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill, and Jane Topping, all of the Invertebrate Zoology Division, and Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva and Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma, and Catherine Symons have contributed to our work and are duly acknowledged. The maps were prepared by Sally Gadd with the advice of Brian Cromie of the Department of Energy, Mines and Resources.

We thank Audrey Dawe, former Chief Librarian, Valerie Monkhouse, Director of Library Services, and Arch Stewart, Natural Sciences Librarian, of the National Museums of Canada, and their staff for cheerfully accepting our extraordinary demands on their service; Peter Homulos, Ray Bellamy and the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network, for assisting us in computer programming and data processing; and Eleanor Fenton, former Publications Coordinator of the National Museum of Natural Sciences, who advised and assisted in the production of *Bibliographia*. For their encouragement and trust during the course of our seemingly never-ending preparation of the bibliography, we would like to express our deep appreciation to Daniel Faber, formerly Chief of the Canadian Oceanographic Identification Centre, Charles Gruchy, Assistant Director, and Louis Lemieux, former Director of the National Museum of Natural Sciences.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
National Museum of Natural Sciences
Ian Sutherland
Canadian Heritage Information Network

Ottawa
Revised November 1986

(étés 1975-1978) se sont mise à dépouiller et à passer en revue des éléments de la documentation. Wendy Antoine a organisé les données à informatiser, a fait fonctionner le terminal, et a tenu à jour la base des données de la *Bibliographia*. Rolande Gaulin et Judith Price nous ont aidé dans le processus d'informatisation des nouvelles références.

Fahmida Rafi, Judith Fournier, Muriel Smith, Peter Frank, Rama Chengalath, Jacqueline Madill et Jane Topping, tous de la Division de la zoologie des invertébrés, et Stephen Nash, Deanna Beckett, Dale Johannsen, Eva et Paul Laubitz, Lynn MacBeath, Stephen McKeen, Akshay Sharma et Catherine Symons ont contribué à nos travaux et ils ont droit à leur part de gratitude. Sally Gadd a préparé les cartes et a été conseillée par Brian Cromie du ministère de l'Energie, des Mines et des Ressources.

Notre reconnaissance va également à Audrey Dawe, ancienne bibliothécaire en chef, à Valerie Monkhouse, directrice des Services de bibliothèque, et à Arch Stewart, bibliothécaire des sciences naturelles, des Musées nationaux du Canada, et à leur personnel, pour avoir acceuilli avec une grande gentillesse nos demandes de services exceptionnelles; à Peter Homulos, à Ray Bellamy et au personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine, pour nous avoir aidé à programmer et à traiter les données; et à Eleanor Fenton, ancienne coordonnatrice des publications du Musée national des sciences naturelles, pour ses conseils et son aide pendant la production des premiers volumes de la *Bibliographia*. Enfin, pour leurs encouragements et leur confiance tout au long de notre interminable travail de préparation de la Bibliographie, nous tenons à exprimer nos profonds remerciements à Daniel Faber, autrefois chef du Centre canadien d'identification océanographique, à Charles Gruchy, directeur adjoint, et à Louis Lemieux, ancien directeur du Musée national des sciences naturelles.

Chang-tai Shih
Diana R. Laubitz
Musée national des sciences naturelles
Ian Sutherland
Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine

Ottawa
Revisé en novembre 1986

Table of Contents

Preface	iii
Introduction	3
Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada	7
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
Index Bibliographicus	33
Index to Synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

Table des matières

Préface	iii
Introduction	3
Ordres et familles des Céphalopodes signalées au Canada	7
Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*	8
Synopsis Speciorum	9
Annotations	31
Index Bibliographicus	33
Index de synopsis	59
Questionnaire	63

INTRODUCTION

The class Cephalopoda comprises a group of bilaterally symmetrical molluscs. They are among the most specialized and highly developed invertebrates and are well adapted to their active predatory life. They are almost all restricted to the marine environment, and are found throughout the world oceans with representatives occurring from the intertidal zone to bathyal depths. They occur in all marine habitats in Canada: benthic, epibenthic, neritic and pelagic. The North Atlantic octopus, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, has also been found in estuaries (Jean 1948; personal observation). In Canada, the class is represented by approximately 77 species in 23 families and 3 orders: the Sepioidea (cuttlefishes and bob-tailed squids) with 2 families; Teuthoidea (squids) with 13 families; and the Octopoda (octopods) with 8 families.

North American cephalopod taxonomy and systematics were pioneered by A.E. Verrill, who published on the northwestern Atlantic fauna between 1874 and 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299), and S.S. Berry, who studied Pacific cephalopods between 1909 and 1955 (Sweeney and Roper 1984). Very few studies have been based solely on Canadian collections. Berry (1925) examined a small collection of cephalopods from the Canadian Arctic Expedition. In 1968 Mercer published the first and only synopsis of Canadian cephalopods from all three oceans. As he pointed out in his introduction, the synopsis was intended to be a preliminary work to be supplemented with a series of faunal reports, none of which were actually published. Stephen (1982MS) listed 80 species of cephalopods collected off the Atlantic coast of Canada, including species obtained from Gulf Stream waters flowing past the edge of both the Scotian Shelf and the Grand Banks. No thorough regional review of Canadian west coast cephalopods has been carried out, although Berry (1912) discussed some species which had continuous distribution from Alaska to Washington and Oregon.

Generic and family revisions of cephalopods have taken place worldwide over the last 25 years (Roper 1983). Although they have been of great importance in stabilizing the systematics of world cephalopods, few of these revisions have included representatives from Canadian waters. The classification used in this synopsis is based on Voss (1977) as modified by Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

A number of general texts and symposia dealing with the behaviour, ecology, fisheries, life history and systematics of cephalopods have been published recently. Useful sources of information on the Cephalopoda in general include: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold and Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon and Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu and Hochberg (1983) and Roper, Sweeney and Nauen (1984).

INTRODUCTION

La classe des Céphalopodes est un groupe de mollusques à symétrie bilatérale. Ces invertébrés sont parmi les plus spécialisés et les plus développés; ils sont bien adaptés à leur mode de vie prédateur. Les Céphalopodes vivent presque tous en milieu marin; ils vivent dans toutes les mers du monde et on en retrouve de la zone intertidale aux profondeurs bathyales. Au Canada, ils sont trouvés dans tous les habitats marins: benthique, épibenthique, néritique et pélagique. Le poulpe boreal, *Bathypolypus arcticus*, a été également trouvé dans les estuaires (Jean 1948; observation personnelle). Au Canada, cette classe est composée d'environ 77 espèces regroupées en 23 familles et 3 ordres: les Sépioides (seiche) qui comptent 2 familles, les Teuthoides (calmar) qui comptent 13 familles et les Octopodes qui comptent 8 familles.

Les premiers travaux de taxinomie et de systématique des Céphalopodes de l'Amérique du Nord ont été faits par M. A.E. Verrill, qui a publié ses résultats sur la faune de la partie nord-ouest de l'Atlantique entre 1874 et 1897 (Clarke 1966:298-299) et M. S.S. Berry qui a étudié les Céphalopodes du Pacifique entre 1909 et 1955 (Sweeney et Roper 1984). Il existe très peu d'études portant uniquement sur des collections canadiennes. Berry (1925) a examiné une petite collection de Céphalopodes capturés lors de l'Expédition dans l'Arctique canadien. En 1968, Mercer a fait paraitre la première, et la seule, synopsis des Céphalopodes canadiens de nos trois océans. Il avait précisé dans son introduction que la synopsis devait constituer un travail préliminaire à être complété par une série de rapports sur la faune; cependant, aucun de ces rapports n'a paru. Stephen (1982MS) a dressé une liste de 80 espèces de Céphalopodes capturés au large de la côte atlantique du Canada; cette liste comprenait des espèces capturées dans les eaux du Gulf Stream qui s'écoulaient au-dessus de la bordure du plateau Scotian et de celle des Grands Bancs. Aucune revue régionale détaillée des Céphalopodes de la côte ouest du Canada n'à été faite à ce jour, même si Berry (1912) a considéré certaines espèces dont la distribution entre l'Alaska et les états de Washington et de l'Orégon était continuelle.

Durant ces 25 dernières années, les spécialistes se sont livrés à des revisions des genres et des familles des Céphalopodes (Roper 1983). Bien que ces travaux aient eu une importance considérable pour fixer la systématique des Céphalopodes du monde, peu de ces revisions incorporaient des représentants des eaux canadiennes. La classification utilisée dans la présente synopsis est une variante de celle de Voss (1977) modifiée par Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Un nombre de textes généraux et de rapports de colloques ayant trait au comportement, à l'écologie, aux pêcheries, au cycle vital et à la systématique des Céphalopodes ont paru récemment. Mentionnons comme sources utiles d'information sur les Céphalopodes en général: Boyle (1983), Clarke (1986), Mangold et Boletsky (1985), Moynihan (1985), Nesis (1982), Nixon et Messenger (1977), Roper, Lu et Hochberg (1983) ainsi que Roper, Sweeney et Nauen (1984).

Complete bibliographic citations for most references on the Canadian aquatic invertebrates published prior to 1977 may be found in *Index Bibliographicus*, Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*. This *Synopsis Speciorum* lists all of the references retrieved to date pertaining to Cephalopoda including those that are recorded in *Index Bibliographicus*. All efforts were made to ensure that this work would be complete; however, omissions may have occurred. Journal titles have been abbreviated according to the *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); for older journals and non-standard publications the *BIOSIS* conventions for abbreviation were used with formats suggested by National Museums of Canada librarians. Further information on bibliographic methods is given in the Introduction to Volume 2 of *Bibliographia*.

In this *Synopsis Speciorum*, genera and species are arranged alphabetically by their currently accepted names within their respective families, which are also in alphabetical order. Below each species heading is a list of the names applied. Where a name is recorded followed by *AS*. . . (e.g., *AS* MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS), this generally indicates that an incorrect spelling, such as a traditional variation or a typographical error, was used. Where it has been possible synonomies have been brought up to date. In the case of uncertain species identification using an attribution of some form (for example: near, probably, cf., af.), the species is recorded under the generic name followed by *AS* and the format GENUS CF. SPECIES. To facilitate computer indexing, the expression cf. has been used regardless of the original form of the attribution in the literature.

Following the list of names applied is a notation as to the usual general habitat of the animal concerned. This has been limited to "marine". The geographic regions used are explained in the preface and are shown on the maps on the end-papers of this volume. Records which have no more geographic information than "Canada" or no more cephalopod identification than "squid" or "octopus" are not included in this report.

The 200 metre bathymetric contour border to the area covered posed some interesting problems with such a highly motile group of animals as cephalopods. This was particularly true on the east coast where the Gulf Stream runs close to the continental shelf edge, often forming warm core rings that break off and swing out over the shelf, rejoining the Stream further to the south. Several sub-tropical species of cephalopods have been collected in shelf waters (Stephen 1982MS). These species have been included for completeness.

To describe the context in which the species is discussed in each report, 16 general subject categories were designated:

Behaviour	Bibliography	Biochemistry	Development
Distribution	Ecology	Fisheries	Genetics

On pourra trouver dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*, le Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*, les citations bibliographiques complètes de la plupart des ouvrages publiés sur les invertébrés aquatiques du Canada avant 1977. La présente *Synopsis Speciorum* contient une liste de toutes les références bibliographiques utilisées à date qui ont rapport aux Céphalopodes, y compris celles enregistrées dans l'*Index Bibliographicus*. Tout a été mis en oeuvre pour constituer une liste complète; cependant il a pu y avoir des omissions. Les titres de revues ont été abrégés d'après la *Serial Sources for the BIOSIS Data Base* (1981); pour les revues plus anciennes ou les publications sortant de l'ordinaire, nous avons employé les formes d'abréviations données dans la *BIOSIS* et des formules proposées par nos bibliothécaires. Une explication détaillée de nos méthodes bibliographiques se trouve dans l'Introduction du Volume 2 de la *Bibliographia*.

Dans cette *Synopsis Speciorum*, les genres et les espèces, désignés par leur nom actuellement reconnu, sont disposés par ordre alphabétique à l'intérieur de leurs familles respectives, lesquelles sont données également par ordre alphabétique. La vedette de chaque espèce est suivie de la liste des noms usités. Lorsqu'un nom est suivi de la mention *AS*. . . (par exemple, *AS* MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS), cela signifie généralement qu'une orthographe fautive, telle qu'une variation traditionnelle ou une erreur typographique, a été employée. Quand c'était possible, nous avons substitué les synonymes modernes à ceux qui sont passés d'usage. Dans le cas des espèces douteuses identifiées à l'aide d'un déterminant (tel que "apparenté à", "probablement", "cf.", "d'après"), l'espèce est citée sous le nom générique suivi de *AS* et de la formule GENRE CF. ESPÈCE. Pour faciliter l'indexation automatisée, nous nous sommes servis du terme "cf.", sans égard à la forme originale de l'attribution dans la bibliographie.

La liste des noms en usage est suivie d'une note indiquant l'habitat général habituel de l'animal en question. Cette indication est limitée à "marine". Les régions géographiques citées sont définies dans la préface et sont représentées sur les cartes des pages de garde de ce volume. Les ouvrages dont l'information géographique se limite au "Canada" ou dont l'indication des Céphalopodes se limite à "calmar" ou "octopus" ne sont pas cités dans la synopsis.

Le secteur en périphérie de la région considérée, délimité par la courbe bathymétrique de 200 mètres, a soulevé des problèmes intéressants avec un groupe aussi mobile que les Céphalopodes. Cette remarque vaut particulièrement pour la côte est où le Gulf Stream passe à proximité de la marge du plateau continental et forme souvent des remous d'eau chaude qui se détachent, passent au-dessus du plateau et réintègrent le Gulf Stream plus au sud. Plusieurs espèces subtropicales de Céphalopodes ont été capturées au-dessus du plateau continental (Stephen 1982MS). Ces espèces sont comprises dans la liste.

Pour décrire le contexte dans lequel s'inscrit l'analyse des espèces dans chaque compte rendu, seize grands domaines ont été retenus:

Comportement	Bibliographie	Biochimie	Développement
Répartition	Écologie	Pêcheries	Génétique

Life History	Morphology	Pathology	Physiology
Systematics	Taxonomy	Techniques	Toxicology

While it is recognized that any division of this nature is arbitrary, these categories taken together seem to cover the field fairly completely with a minimum of overlap. Records may be listed under more than one category.

Acknowledgements

We wish to thank Chris Bublitz, Fishery Industrial Technology Center, University of Alaska, who kindly supplied us with references dealing with north-east Pacific cephalopods. We are greatly indebted to Gilbert and Nancy Voss, Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science, University of Miami, and Ronald Toll, University of the South, Sewanee, Tennessee, who first introduced SJS to the fascinating world of cephalopods; and to Jane Topping, National Museum of Natural Sciences, who provided DRL with information and access to cephalopod literature.

Acknowledgements are due to Chang-tai Shih for his help and advice; to Nishi Sharma and Penelope Adams who did the basic literature search; to Wendy Antoine who coordinated and entered the data into the computer; to Arch Stewart who organized the computerized literature searches, and helped to compose citations for some of the more obscure and problematic publications; and to Rolande Gaulin for typing the manuscript. Special thanks go to the staff of the Canadian Heritage Information Network for their help with the computerization, and in particular: Ray Bellamy and Bill Selkirk, for their programming; and Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy and Carole Daoust for their assistance and advice. For permission to use the unpublished contents of the manuscript reports produced by the Department of Fisheries and Oceans appreciation is expressed to: E.B. Dunne, Newfoundland Region; A.W. Mansfield, Arctic Biological Station; K.E. Marshall, Freshwater Institute; D.J. Scarratt, St. Andrews Biological Station; and J.A. Thomson, Pacific Biological Station. And for the use of manuscript reports of ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries) and NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) we are indebted to Captain J.C. Esteves Cardoso, Executive Secretary of NAFO.

This report was funded in part by Contract No. 1630-6-NS-034, National Museum of Natural Sciences, to Stephen J. Stephen.

Cycle vital	Morphologie	Pathologie	Physiologie
Systématique	Taxinomie	Techniques	Toxicologie

Bien que nous reconnaissions le caractère arbitraire que présente toute division de cette nature, ces catégories prises dans leur ensemble paraissent couvrir assez bien toute l'étendue du sujet avec un minimum de chevauchement. Les documents peuvent être cités sous plus d'une catégorie.

Remerciements

Nous tenons à remercier Chris Bublitz du *Fishery Industrial Technology Center,* Université de l'Alaska, qui nous a fourni des références pour les Céphalopodes du nord-est du Pacifique. Nous tenons à remercier spécialement Gilbert et Nancy Voss de la *Rosenstiel School of Marine and Atmospheric Science,* Université de Miami, ainsi que Ronald Toll, University of the South à Sewanee, Tennessee, qui ont initié SJS aux Céphalopodes; et Jane Topping, du Musée national des sciences naturelles, qui a fourni à DRL des renseignements et de l'accès aux références pour les Céphalopodes.

Nous tenons à exprimer toute notre gratitude à Chang-tai Shih pour son aide et ses conseils; à Nishi Sharma et à Penelope Adams qui ont fait le dépouillement de base des références; à Wendy Antoine qui a coordonné les données et les a introduites dans l'ordinateur; à Arch Stewart qui a organisé nos recherches documentaires informatisés, et qui nous a aidé à composer les inscriptions pour des publications plus obscures ou discutables; et à Rolande Gaulin pour avoir dactylographié le manuscrit. Nous désirons remercier tout spécialement le personnel du Réseau canadien d'information sur le patrimoine pour son assistance dans le travail d'informatisation, et en particulier: Ray Bellamy et Bill Selkirk pour leur travail de programmation; et Jane Sledge, Claire Trepanier, Merridy Cox, Margaret Keay, Steve Delroy et Carole Daoust pour leur aide et leurs conseils.

Nous savons gré à E.B. Dunne, de la région de Terre-Neuve, à A.W. Mansfield, de la Station de biologie arctique, à K.E. Marshall, de l'Institut des eaux douces, à D.J. Scarratt, de la Station de biologie de St. Andrews et à J.A. Thomson de la Station de biologie du Pacifique, de nous avoir autorisés à utiliser le contenu inédit des études manuscrites produites par le ministère des Pêches et des Océans. Nous savons gré au commandant J.C. Esteves Cardoso, secrétaire de direction de la NAFO, qui nous a donné accès aux rapports manuscrits de la NAFO (North Atlantic Fisheries Organization) et de l'ICNAF (International Commission for the Northwest Atlantic Fisheries).

Ce rapport a été partiellement subventionné en vertu du marché no 1630-6-NS-034, Musée national des sciences naturelles, à Stephen J. Stephen.

References/Bibliographie

Berry, S.S. 1912. A review of cephalopods of western North America. U.S. Bur. Fish. Fish. Bull. 30:267-236.

Berry, S.S. 1925. The Cephalopoda collected by the Canadian Arctic Expedition, 1913-18. Rep. Can. Arctic Exped. 1913-18, 8(B):1-8.

Boyle, P.R. (Ed.). 1983. Cephalopod life cycles. Vol. 1. Academic Press, London:1-475.

Clarke, M.R. 1966. A review of the systematics and ecology of oceanic squids. Adv. Mar. Biol. 4:91-300.

Clarke, M.R. (Ed.). 1986. A handbook for the identification of cephalopod beaks. Oxford Univ. Press: 1-220.

Jean, Y. 1948. Notes sur un céphalopode *Bathypolypus arcticus* (Prosch), capturé dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent. Nat. Can. (Qué.), 75:197-201.

Mangold, K., and Boletsky, S. von (Eds.). 1985. Biology and distribution of early juvenile cephalopods. Vie Milieu, 35(3/4):135-304.

Moynihan, M. 1985. Communication and non-communication by cephalopods. Indiana Univ. Press, Bloomington: 1-144.

Nesis, K.N. 1982. Concise key to the cephalopod mollusks of the world ocean. (In Russian). Light and Food Industry, Moscow: 1-358,88 Fig., Pls. Also: Cephalopods of the world. Trans!. by T.F.H. Publications Inc. Ltd. (1987):1-351.

Nixon, M., and Messenger, J.B. (Eds.). 1977. The biology of cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:1-615.

Roper, C.F.E. 1983. An overview of cephalopod systematics: status, problems and recommendations. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:13-27.

Roper, C.F.E., Lu, C.C., and Hochberg, F.G. (Eds.). 1985. Proceedings of the workshop on the biology and resource potential of cephalopods, Melbourne, Australia, 9-13 March 1981. Mem. Natl. Mus. Victoria, 44:1-311.

Roper, C.F.E., Sweeney, M.J., and Nauen, C.E. 1984. FAO species catalogue. Vol. 3. Cephalopods of the world. An annotated and illustrated catalogue of species of interest to fisheries. FAO Fish. Synop. (125) Vol. 3:1-277.

Stephen, S.J. 1982(MS). An annotated checklist/key to cephalopods of the Canadian Atlantic. Huntsman Marine Laboratory, St. Andrews: 1-228.

Sweeney, M.M., Roper, C.F.E. 1984. The zoological taxa and bibliography of S. Stillman Berry. Am. Malacol. Union Inc. Bull. 3(1):63-82.

Voss, G.L. 1977. Classification of recent cephalopods. Symp. Zool. Soc. Lond. 38:575-579, Appendix II.

Orders and Families of Cephalopoda Recorded from Canada
Ordres et familles de Céphalopodes signalés au Canada

SEPIOIDEA

- Sepiidae
- Sepiolidae
- Spirulidae

TEUTHOIDEA

- Architeuthidae
- Branchioteuthidae
- Chiroteuthidae
- Cranchiidae
- Enoploteuthidae
- Gonatidae
- Histioteuthidae

TEUTHOIDEA (cont.)

- Lepidoteuthidae
- Loliginidae
- Mastigoteuthidae
- Octopoteuthidae
- Ommastrephidae
- Onychoteuthidae

OCTOPODA

- Alloposidae
- Argonautidae
- Bolitaenidae
- Cirroteuthidae
- Octopodidae
- Ocythoidae
- Opisthoteuthidae
- Stauroteuthidae
- Tremoctopodidae

Régions géographiques utilisées dans *Bibliographia*
Geographic Regions Used in *Bibliographia*

Freshwater Regions — Régions d'eau douce

- Newfoundland
- Prince Edward Island
- Nova Scotia
- New Brunswick
- Quebec
- Lake Champlain
- Ontario
- St. Lawrence Great Lakes
- Manitoba
- Saskatchewan
- Alberta
- British Columbia
- Northwest Territories
- Yukon Territory
- Alaska

Marine Regions — Régions d'eau salée

- Atlantic
  - Bay of Fundy
  - Nova Scotia
  - Gulf of St. Lawrence
  - Newfoundland
  - Labrador
- Arctic
  - Hudson Bay
  - Canadian Archipelago
  - Beaufort Sea
  - Bering Sea
- Pacific
  - Aleutian Islands
  - Alaska
  - British Columbia
  - Vancouver Island
  - Strait of Georgia
  - Juan de Fuca Strait
  - Puget Sound

Synopsis Speciorum

ALLOPOSIDAE

ALLOPOSUS MOLLIS VERRILL 1880

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ALLOPOSUS MOLLIS VERRILL 1880
MERCER,M.C. 1968. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

ARCHITEUTHIDAE

[1] ARCHITEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP 1857
VERRILL,A.E. 1874A. ANON. 1964-1965. ALDRICH,F.A., ALDRICH. 1968. MERCER,M.C. 1968. PIPPY,J.H.C., ALDRICH. 1969. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983.
ARCHITEUTHIS HARVEYI (KENT 1874)
KENT,W.S. 1874. VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880., 1882A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. FROST,N. 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.
ARCHITEUTHIS MONACHUS STEENSTRUP 1857
VERRILL,A.E. 1874A., 1875B., 1876., 1879E.
ARCHITEUTHIS PRINCEPS VERRILL 1875
VERRILL,A.E. 1875B., 1879-1880., 1879E., 1882A. WINSLOW,F. 1883. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. FROST,N. 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.
ARCHITEUTHIS SP.
HARVEY,M. 1874. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1881., 1882B. FROST,N. 1934., 1936B. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: HARVEY,M. 1874. KENT,W.S. 1874. VERRILL,A.E. 1874A., 1875B., 1876., 1879-1880., 1879E., 1880-1881., 1881., 1882A., 1882B. WINSLOW,F. 1883. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. FROST,N. 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. FROST,N. 1936B. ANON. 1964-1965. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ALDRICH,F.A., ALDRICH. 1968. MERCER,M.C. 1968. PIPPY,J.H.C., ALDRICH. 1969. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE
HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1879E., 1880-1881. WINSLOW,F. 1883. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. FROST,N. 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. FROST,N. 1936B. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. PIPPY,J.H.C., ALDRICH. 1969. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WINSLOW,F. 1883. ANON. 1964-1965. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
HARVEY,M. 1874. KENT,W.S. 1874. VERRILL,A.E. 1874A., 1875B., 1876., 1879-1880., 1880-1881., 1881., 1882A., 1882B. WINSLOW,F. 1883. FROST,N. 1934., 1936B. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982.
PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE
LIPINSKI,M. 1973. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
ALDRICH,F.A., ALDRICH. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., BOSS. 1982.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1875B., 1879-1880., 1880-1881., 1882A. FROST,N. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KENT,W.S. 1874. VERRILL,A.E. 1875B., 1879-1880., 1880-1881. FROST,N. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

ARGONAUTIDAE

ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARGONAUTA ARGO LINNAEUS 1758
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

BOLITAENIDAE

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
JAPETELLA DIAPHANA HOYLE 1885
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
JAPETELLA HEATHI (BERRY 1911)
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

BRACHIOTEUTHIDAE

[2] BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANII VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANII VERRILL 1881 AS BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

BRACHIOTEUTHIS RIISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIOTEUTHIS RIISEI (STEENSTRUP 1882)
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.

BRACHIOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BRACHIOTEUTHIS SP.
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

CHIROTEUTHIDAE

CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX YOUNG 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA (VERRILL 1881)
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (FERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI (FERUSSAC 1835)
COONEY,R.T. 1978.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: COONEY,R.T. 1978.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COONEY,R.T. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
COONEY,R.T. 1978.

CHIROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CHIROTEUTHIS SP.
MERCER,M.C. 1968. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1981.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: COONEY,R.T. 1981.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. COONEY,R.T. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS).

CIRROTEUTHIDAE

CIRROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CIRROTEUTHIS SP.
MACGINITIE,N. 1959.
CIRROTEUTHIS SP. *AS* CIRRITEUTHIS SP.
MACGINITIE,G.E. 1955.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MACGINITIE,G.E. 1955. MACGINITIE,N. 1959.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACGINITIE,G.E. 1955.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MACGINITIE,N. 1959.

CRANCHIIDAE

CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CRANCHIA SCABRA LEACH 1817
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GALITEUTHIS ARMATA JOUBIN 1898
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. COONEY,R.T. 1978. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: COONEY,R.T. 1978.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. COONEY,R.T. 1978. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. COONEY,R.T. 1978.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA BERRY 1911
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GALITEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GALITEUTHIS SP.
COONEY,R.T. 1981.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: COONEY,R.T. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
COONEY,R.T. 1981.

LEACHIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LEACHIA SP.
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
[3] PYRGOPSIS LEMUR BERRY 1920
MERCER, M.C. 1966, 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1966., 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1966., 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
MERCER,M.C. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MEGALOCRANCHIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MEGALOCRANCHIA SP.
SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982., 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982., 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SAMEOTO,D.D. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982., 1984.

TAONIUS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BELONELLA PACIFICA BOREALIS NESIS 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
TAONIUS PAVO (LESUEUR 1821)
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MEGALOCRANCHIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
MERCER,M.C. 1968.
TAONIUS MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS (PROSCH 1849)
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VOSS,N.A. 1985.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VOSS,N.A. 1985.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
VOSS,N.A. 1985.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VOSS,N.A. 1985.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VOSS,N.A. 1985.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VOSS,N.A. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VOSS,N.A. 1985.

ENOPLOTEUTHIDAE

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MACASKIE,I.B. 1971.

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS MCGOWAN & OKUTANI 1968 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MACASKIE,I.B. 1971.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MACASKIE,I.B. 1971.

ABRALIOPSIS PFEFFERI JOUBIN 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS PFEFFERI JOUBIN 1896
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

ABRALIOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ABRALIOPSIS SP.
BERNARD,F.R. 1980.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD,F.R. 1980.

ANCISTROCHEIRUS LESUEURI (ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINII (VERANY 1851) *AS* THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINII (VERANY 1851) *AS* THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

ENOPLOTEUTHIS ANAPSIS ROPER 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ENOPLOTEUTHIS ANAPSIS ROPER 1964
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA CHUN 1908
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).

PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI FISCHER 1896
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA (RUPPELL 1844)
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

GONATIDAE

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963) *AS* BERYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS
VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983.
GONATUS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963)
MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. VERMEER,K. 1979.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. VERMEER,K. 1979. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VERMEER,K. 1979. VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983.

BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS (PEARCY & G.L.VOSS 1963) - Cont'd.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER (BERRY 1913)
YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
GONATUS MAGISTER BERRY 1913
BERRY,S.S. 1913. PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. SPALDING,D.J. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). KABATA,Z., FORRESTER. 1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. COONEY,R.T. 1978. BOUTILLIER,J. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973A. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1913. PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. SPALDING,D.J. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. KABATA,Z., FORRESTER. 1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. BOUTILLIER,J. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. COONEY,R.T. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. COONEY,R.T. 1981. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. BOUTILLIER,J. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. SPALDING,D.J. 1964. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). KABATA,Z., FORRESTER. 1974. COONEY,R.T. 1978. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BERRY,S.S. 1913. BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY,S.S. 1913. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. NESIS,K.N. 1973A. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

BERRYTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS SP.
FIELDS,W.G., GAULEY. 1971.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: FIELDS,W.G., GAULEY. 1971.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
FIELDS,W.G., GAULEY. 1971.

GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1923

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATOPSIS BOREALIS SASAKI 1923
MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATOPSIS MAKKO OKUTANI & NEMOTO 1964
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATA SASAKI 1920

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATA SASAKI 1920 *AS* GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATUS
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
NESIS,K.N. 1973A.

GONATOPSIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATOPSIS SP.
PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). TAKEUCHI,I. 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981.

GONATOPSIS SP. - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: TAKEUCHI,I. 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). TAKEUCHI,I. 1972.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
TAKEUCHI,I. 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978., 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). TAKEUCHI,I. 1972. COONEY,R.T. 1978.

GONATUS BERRYI NAEF 1923

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS BERRYI NAEF 1923
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818)
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ANON. 1932. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES. 1955. MACGINITIE,N. 1959. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. TUCK,L.M. 1960. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1971. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL. 1980. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818) *AS* GONATUS FABRICI
CORNWALL,I.E. 1928.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1971. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981., 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES. 1955. MACGINITIE,N. 1959. TUCK,L.M. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. NESIS,K.N. 1971. COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL. 1980. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1912. CORNWALL,I.E. 1928. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MACGINITIE,N. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1971. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981., 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). GARDNER,G.A., HOWELL. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CORNWALL,I.E. 1928. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. TUCK,L.M., SQUIRES. 1955. LAMBERT,D.G. 1960. TUCK,L.M. 1960. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. NESIS,K.N. 1971. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1978. FRAKER,M.A., ET AL. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. SMITH,T.G., HAMMILL. 1980. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981., 1982.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. BERRY,S.S. 1912. MACGINITIE,N. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1982.

GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI KUBODERA & OKUTANI 1981 *AS* GONATUS MIDDENDORFI
HATCH,S.A. 1983.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: HATCH,S.A. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
HATCH,S.A. 1983.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS ONYX YOUNG 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS PYROS YOUNG 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

GONATUS STEENSTRUPI KRISTENSEN 1981

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS STEENSTRUPI KRISTENSEN 1981
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

GONATUS STEENSTRUPI KRISTENSEN 1981 - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
KRISTENSEN,T.K. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS TINRO NESIS 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973A., 1973B.

GONATUS URSABRUNAE JEFFERTS 1985

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS URSABRUNAE JEFFERTS 1985
JEFFERTS,K. 1985.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: JEFFERTS,K. 1985.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JEFFERTS,K. 1985.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
JEFFERTS,K. 1985.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
JEFFERTS,K. 1985.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
JEFFERTS,K. 1985.

GONATUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS SP.
NESIS,K.N. 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. CHUMAKOV,A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA. 1986.
GONATUS SP. *AS* GONATUS CF. FABRICII
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: CHUMAKOV,A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA. 1986.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CHUMAKOV,A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

GONATIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

GONATUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GONATUS SP.
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1981. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: COONEY,R.T. 1981. HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). FOWLER,C.W. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). COONEY,R.T. 1981.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS). HARRY,G.Y., HARTLEY. 1981. FOWLER,C.W. 1982.

HISTIOTEUTHIDAE

HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLII (FERUSSAC 1835)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLII (FERUSSAC 1835)
JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VOSS,N.A. 1969. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLII (FERUSSAC 1835) *AS* HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLIANA
PFEFFER,G. 1912.
HISTIOTEUTHIS COLLINSII VERRILL 1879
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880., 1879E.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880., 1879E. PFEFFER,G. 1912. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VOSS,N.A. 1969. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1879E. PFEFFER,G. 1912. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VOSS,N.A. 1969. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880. PFEFFER,G. 1912.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880. PFEFFER,G. 1912. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880. PFEFFER,G. 1912. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. VOSS,N.A. 1969. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

HISTIOTEUTHIS DOFLEINI (PFEFFER 1912)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOTEUTHIS DOFLEINI (PFEFFER 1912)
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

HISTIOTEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A. VOSS & G.L. VOSS 1962)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
HISTIOTEUTHIS ELONGATA (N.A.VOSS & G.L.VOSS 1962)
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

HISTIOTEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
CALLITEUTHIS REVERSA VERRILL 1880
VOSS,N.A., VOSS. 1962.
HISTIOTEUTHIS REVERSA (VERRILL 1880)
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. VOSS,N.A., VOSS. 1962. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VOSS,N.A., VOSS. 1962. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VOSS,N.A., VOSS. 1962. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

LEPIDOTEUTHIDAE

PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L.VOSS 1956

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI G.L.VOSS 1956
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY 1839)
REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
REES,E.I.S., CLARKE. 1963.

LOLIGINIDAE

[4] ALLOTEUTHIS MEDIA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SEPIA MEDIA (LINNAEUS 1758)
HACKETT,E., ET AL. 1888.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. HACKETT,E., ET AL. 1888.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HACKETT,E., ET AL. 1888.

[5] LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO FORBESI STEENSTRUP 1856
FREEMAN,H.C., ET AL. 1974.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. FREEMAN,H.C., ET AL. 1974.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
FREEMAN,H.C., ET AL. 1974.

LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911
BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945. FRASER,C.MCL. 1946B. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. SPALDING,D.J. 1964. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). HOLMBERG,D. 1967. MILLER,B.S. 1967. MERCER,M.C. 1968. PARKER,R.R. 1968(MS). PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS). BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). SMITH,J.E. 1972A., 1972B(MS). YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. SMITH,J.E. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1974(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. SMITH,J.E. 1974. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1975(MS). SEALY,S.G. 1975. SMITH,J.E. 1975. SMITH,J. 1977. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. VERMEER,K. 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. O'DOR,R.K. 1982. VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983. CASS,A.J., ET AL. 1984. FARGO,J., ET AL. 1984. MCFARLANE,G.A., ET AL. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984. SHIMEK,R.L., ET AL. 1984. FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945. FRASER,C.MCL. 1946B. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. SPALDING,D.J. 1964. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). HOLMBERG,D. 1967. MILLER,B.S. 1967. MERCER,M.C. 1968. PARKER,R.R. 1968(MS). PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS). BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). SMITH,J.E. 1972A., 1972B(MS). YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. SMITH,J.E. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1974(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. SMITH,J.E. 1974. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1975(MS). SEALY,S.G. 1975. SMITH,J.E. 1975. SMITH,J. 1977. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. VERMEER,K. 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. O'DOR,R.K. 1982. VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983. CASS,A.J., ET AL. 1984. FARGO,J., ET AL. 1984. MCFARLANE,G.A., ET AL. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984. SHIMEK,R.L., ET AL. 1984. FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO.

LOLIGO OPALESCENS BERRY 1911 - Cont'd.

1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. CASS,A.J., ET AL. 1984. FARGO,J., ET AL. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. FRASER,C.MCL. 1946B. PIKE,G.C., SPALDING, ET AL. 1961(MS)., 1962(MS). SPALDING,D.J. 1964. MILLER,B.S. 1967. PARKER,R.R. 1968(MS). BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS)., 1972B(MS). VOSS,G.L. 1973. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1974(MS). MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BIGG,M.A., MACASKIE. 1975(MS). SEALY,S.G. 1975. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. VERMEER,K. 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. VERMEER,K., WESTRHEIM. 1983. MCFARLANE,G.A., ET AL. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1961(MS). LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. HOLMBERG,D. 1967. PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS)., 1972A., 1972B(MS)., 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. SMITH,J.E. 1974., 1975. SMITH,J. 1977. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

BERNARD,F.R. 1980. SHIMEK,R.L., ET AL. 1984.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

BERRY,S.S. 1911. MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BERNARD,F.R. 1980.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

MACFARLANE,S.A., YAMAMOTO. 1974. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. O'DOR,R.K. 1982.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TECHNIQUES

VOSS,G.L. 1973. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. O'DOR,R.K. 1982. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821

GANONG,W.F. 1889. BATTLE,H.I. 1933B(MS). BOUSFIELD,E.L., LEIM. 1960. MERCER,M.C. 1970B. SUMMERS,W.C. 1971. UCINSKI,S. 1973. PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MESNIL,B. 1977. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986.

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 *AS* LOLIGO PEALEII

DYER,W.J. 1952. MERCER,M.C. 1968. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 *AS* LOLIGO PEALI

ELSON,P.F., HOAR. 1935(MS). SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978.

LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 *AS* LOLIGO PEALII

HUNTSMAN,M.E. NO DATE(MS). PROVANCHER,L. 1890A., 1891A. STAFFORD,J. 1912D. BAYNE,P.M. 1929(MS). KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE,G. 1930. STEVENSON,J.A. 1933., 1934A., 1934B., 1951A(MS). BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1952. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972.

LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI LESUEUR 1821 *AS* LOLIGO PEALEII PEALEII

JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. HUNTSMAN,M.E. NO DATE(MS). GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A., 1891A. STAFFORD,J. 1912D. BAYNE,P.M. 1929(MS). KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE,G. 1930. BATTLE,H.I. 1933B(MS). STEVENSON,J.A. 1933. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. STEVENSON,J.A. 1934A., 1934B. ELSON,P.F., HOAR. 1935(MS). STEVENSON,J.A. 1951A(MS). BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1952. SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LEIM. 1960. MERCER,M.C. 1968., 1970B. SUMMERS,W.C. 1971. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. UCINSKI,S. 1973. PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). MESNIL,B. 1977. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. DYER,W.J. 1952.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT

STEVENSON,J.A. 1934A., 1951A(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS).

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE

DYER,W.J. 1952. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT

SUMMERS,W.C. 1971. MESNIL,B. 1977.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A., 1891A. STAFFORD,J. 1912D. STEVENSON,J.A. 1933. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. STEVENSON,J.A. 1934B. ELSON,P.F., HOAR. 1935(MS). BOUSFIELD,E.L. 1952. SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LEIM. 1960. MERCER,M.C. 1968., 1970B. BOUSFIELD,E.L., LAUBITZ. 1972. UCINSKI,S. 1973. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BROMLEY,J.E.C. 1979. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

HUNTSMAN,M.E. NO DATE(MS). KLUGH,A.B. 1930B. PREFONTAINE,G. 1930. BATTLE,H.I. 1933B(MS). BOUSFIELD,E.L., LEIM. 1960. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS). COELHO,M.L. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

GANONG,W.F. 1889. BAYNE,P.M. 1929(MS). UCINSKI,S. 1973. PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986.

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL

STEVENSON,J.A. 1951A(MS). SUMMERS,W.C. 1971. MESNIL,B. 1977. COELHO,M.L. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

GANONG,W.F. 1889. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976.

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

STEVENSON,J.A. 1933., 1934B., 1951A(MS).

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

STEVENSON,J.A. 1933., 1934B.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

PROVANCHER,L. 1891A. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TECHNIQUES

SUMMERS,W.C. 1971. ROWELL,T.W. 1985.

LOLIGO SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

LOLIGO SP.

BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1967B(MS). PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975. JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977. SHAW,W., ET AL. 1985.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975.

PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1967B(MS). JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977. SHAW,W., ET AL. 1985.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

SHAW,W., ET AL. 1985.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

BARRACLOUGH,W.E. 1967B(MS). JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977. SHAW,W., ET AL. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975.

MASTIGOTEUTHIDAE

MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES

MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI VERRILL 1881 *AS* MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZII

MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE

REGIONS

ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. MERCER,M.C. 1968.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MASTIGOTEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOTEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS CHUN 1908
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MASTIGOTEUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MASTIGOTEUTHIS HJORTI CHUN 1913
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPODIDAE

BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH 1849)
ROBSON,G.C. 1932. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. JEAN,Y. 1948. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. SERGEANT,D.E. 1973. LEDOYER,M. 1975C. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE,G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. MACALASTER,E.G. 1981. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). LALANCETTE, L.-M. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
OCTOPUS BAIRDII VERRILL 1873
VERRILL,A.E. 1873C., 1880-1881. PREFONTAINE,G. 1933. STEELE,D.H. 1958(MS). CADDY,J.F. 1970B.
OCTOPUS BAIRDII VERRILL 1873 AS OCTOPUS BAIRDI
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975C.
OCTOPUS GROENLANDICUS STEENSTRUP 1856
DALL,W.H. 1885B. MURDOCH,J. 1885B.
OCTOPUS LENTUS VERRILL 1880
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1873C., 1880-1881., 1882A. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. PREFONTAINE,G. 1933. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. JEAN,Y. 1948. STEELE,D.H. 1958(MS). BRUNEL,P. 1961H. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. CADDY,J.F. 1970B. SERGEANT,D.E. 1973. LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975C. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE,G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. MACALASTER,E.G. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). LALANCETTE, L.-M. 1984. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: DALL,W.H. 1885B. MURDOCH,J. 1885B. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. DALL,W.H. 1885B. MURDOCH,J. 1885B. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. PREFONTAINE,G. 1933. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. JEAN,Y. 1948. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. CADDY,J.F. 1970B. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE,G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD. 1978. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. MACALASTER,E.G. 1981. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E. SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JEAN,Y. 1948. STEELE,D.H. 1958(MS). SERGEANT,D.E. 1973. LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975C. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). DRAINVILLE,G., LALANCETTE, BRASSARD. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. MACALASTER,E.G. 1981. FINLEY,K.J., GIBB. 1982. LALANCETTE, L.-M. 1984.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:
MACALASTER,E.G. 1981.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1873C., 1880-1881., 1882A. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. JEAN,Y. 1948. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1873C., 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. LEDOYER,M. 1975A. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS (BERRY 1921)
MACGINITIE,N. 1959. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MACGINITIE,N. 1959. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACGINITIE,N. 1959. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACGINITIE,N. 1959.

BENTHOCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS (HOYLE 1885)
EYERDAM,W.J. 1961.
POLYPUS HONGKONGENSIS HOYLE 1885
BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. FORRESTER,C.R., KETCHEN. 1963.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. EYERDAM,W.J. 1961. FORRESTER,C.R., KETCHEN. 1963.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
NORRIS,E.R., BENOIT. 1945.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. GRIFFITH,L.M. 1954. EYERDAM,W.J. 1961.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
FRASER,C.MCL. 1932.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
FORRESTER,C.R., KETCHEN. 1963.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY,S.S. 1912.

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879)
ROBSON,G.C. 1932. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
OCTOPUS PISCATORUM VERRILL 1879
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM (VERRILL 1879) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

GRANELEDONE VERRUCOSA (VERRILL 1881)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GRANELEDONE VERRUCOSA (VERRILL 1881)
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPUS DEFILIPPI VERANY 1851

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS DEFILIPPI VERANY 1851
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER 1910)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS APOLLYON (BERRY 1912)
SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. HOLMBERG,D. 1967. PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS)., 1972A., 1972B(MS)., 1973., 1974., 1975.
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER 1910)
CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. QUAYLE,D.B. 1972. MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. HIGH,W.L. 1976. SEBEUS,K.P., LAAKSO. 1977. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. BREEN,P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE. 1978. HARTWICK,B., ET AL. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., THORARINSSON. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD. 1981. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B. HARTWICK,E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON. 1984A., 1984B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER 1910) *AS* OCTOPUS DOLFEINI
FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985.
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI APOLLYON (BERRY 1912)
PICKFORD,G.E. 1964.
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI MARTINI PICKFORD 1964
MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. GABE,S.H. 1975. KYTE,M.A., COURTNEY. 1977. MANN,T.W., ET AL. 1977. HARTWICK,E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH. 1978.
OCTOPUS GILBERTIANUS (BERRY 1912)
ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964.
OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS GABB 1862
CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. DALL,W.H. 1873. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B.
OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS GABB 1862 *AS* OCTOPUS PUNCTATA
EYERDAM,W.J. 1961.
PAROCTOPUS APOLLYON BERRY 1912
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964.
POLYPUS GILBERTIANUS BERRY 1912
BERRY,S.S. 1912.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. DALL,W.H. 1873. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. EYERDAM,W.J. 1961. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. HOLMBERG,D. 1967. MERCER,M.C. 1968. PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS). QUAYLE,D.B. 1972. SMITH,J.E. 1972A., 1972B(MS). MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. SMITH,J.E. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. SMITH,J.E. 1974. GABE,S.H. 1975. SMITH,J.E. 1975. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. HIGH,W.L. 1976. KYTE,M.A., COURTNEY. 1977. MANN,T.W., ET AL. 1977. SEBEUS,K.P., LAAKSO. 1977. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. BREEN,P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE. 1978. HARTWICK,B., ET AL. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., THORARINSSON. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD. 1981. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B. HARTWICK,E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON. 1984A., 1984B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
HIGH,W.L. 1976. KYTE,M.A., COURTNEY. 1977. HARTWICK,B., ET AL. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD. 1981. HARTWICK,E.B., AMBROSE, ROBINSON. 1984A., 1984B.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
MANN,T.W., ET AL. 1977.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
HARTWICK,E.B., TULLOCH, MACDONALD. 1981.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. DALL,W.H. 1873. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. EYERDAM,W.J. 1961. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. VOSS,G.L. 1973. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. SEBEUS,K.P., LAAKSO. 1977. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. BELL,L.M., KALLMAN. 1976A. HIGH,W.L. 1976. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. BREEN,P.A., ADKINS, HERITAGE. 1978. HARTWICK,E.B., THORARINSSON. 1978. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964. HOLMBERG,D. 1967. PREST,J. 1968., 1969A., 1969B(MS). SMITH,J.E. 1970A., 1970B(MS)., 1971A., 1971B(MS)., 1972A., 1972B(MS)., 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. SMITH,J.E. 1974., 1975. HIGH,W.L. 1976. HARTWICK,E.B., BREEN, TULLOCH. 1978. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. FARLINGER,S., BATES. 1985. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DALL,W.H. 1873. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
GABE,S.H. 1975.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY,S.S. 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. PICKFORD,G.E. 1964. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
QUAYLE,D.B. 1972. VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

OCTOPUS FITCHI BERRY 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS FITCHI BERRY 1953
VOSS,G.L. 1973.
OCTOPUS FITCHI BERRY 1953 *AS* OCTOPUS FITCHII
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VOSS,G.L. 1973.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
TECHNIQUES
VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.

OCTOPUS LEIODERMA (BERRY 1911)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS LEIODERMA (BERRY 1911)
ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
POLYPUS LEIODERMA BERRY 1911
BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. SMITH,A.G. 1974A.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERRY,S.S. 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MERCER,M.C. 1968. SMITH,A.G. 1974A. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BERRY,S.S. 1911. ROBSON,G.C. 1929.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. ROBSON,G.C. 1929. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. SMITH,A.G. 1974A.

OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS RUBESCENS BERRY 1953
JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986.

OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS VULGARIS CUVIER 1797
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982B.

OCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS SP.
QUAYLE,D.B. 1961B(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: QUAYLE,D.B. 1961B(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
JONES,B.C., GEEN. 1977.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
QUAYLE,D.B. 1961B(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OCTOPOTEUTHIDAE

OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON YOUNG 1972
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPELL 1844

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA RUPPELL 1844
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966.

OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP.
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

TANINGIA DANAE JOUBIN 1931

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TANINGIA DANAE JOUBIN 1931
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

OCYTHOIDAE

OCYTHOE TUBERCULATA RAFINESQUE 1814

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCYTHOE TUBERCULATA RAFINESQUE 1814
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OMMASTREPHIDAE

[6] ILLEX COINDETII (VERANY 1839)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETII (VERANY 1839) *AS* ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETI
SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)
WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. DALL,W.H. 1926. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1934. VLADYKOV,V.D., HOMANS. 1936(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S. 1937A(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S., NEEDLER. 1946. ANON. 1951B. STEVENSON,J.A. 1951A(MS). ANON. 1952C. RONAYNE,M. 1955. TEMPLEMAN,W., FLEMING. 1956. SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. ANON. 1958D., 1959A., 1959E. SQUIRES,H.J. 1959. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. TIBBO,S.N., ET AL. 1961. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. SERGEANT,D.E. 1962. ALDRICH,F.A. 1964(MS). HODDER,V.M. 1964. WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1964. ACKMAN,R.G., SIPOS. 1965. JANGAARD,P.M., ACKMAN. 1965. WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1965. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. SNELGROVE,C.E. 1966(MS). SQUIRES,H.J. 1966C. STALLWORTHY,W.B., FENSOM. 1966. TEMPLEMAN,W. 1966A. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. MERCER,M.C. 1968., 1969. ROPER,C.F.E., LU, MANGOLD. 1969. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. MERCER,M.C. 1970C. BRADBURY,H.E. 1971. BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1971. THRELFALL,W., ET AL. 1971. JUTKIEWICZ,L., ET AL. 1973. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1973A., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). RATHJEN,W.F. 1973. SUDA,A. 1973. UCINSKI,S. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). MERCER,M.C., PAULMIER. 1974. PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). EFANOV,V.M., PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1975. MERCER,M.C. 1975. PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). ROWE,V.L., MANGOLD. 1975. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1976(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1976. PINHORN,A.T. (ED) 1976. TAURON,J. 1976(MS). HARE,G.M. 1977. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). MESNIL,B. 1977. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, BALCH. 1977. AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD, ET AL. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE, WOOD. 1978A., 1978B(MS)., 1978C(MS)., 1978D(MS). BENNETT,B.A. 1978. COLLINS,P.W., ENNIS. 1978(MS). DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1978. ENNIS,G.P. 1978. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. HIRTLE,R.W.M. 1978. LIPINSKI,M. 1978A(MS)., 1978B(MS). MARI,A., TERRE, DOMINGUEZ. 1978(MS). MERDSOY,B. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. NASH,D. 1978. NASH,D.M., ET AL. 1978. O'DOR,R.K. 1978. PALMER,B.W., O'DOR. 1978. ROWE,L. 1978. SCOTT,J.S. 1978. STEADMAN,D.B. 1978. WALDRON,D. 1978. WALDRON,D.E. 1978(MS). WALDRON,D.E., GRAY. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ET AL. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., MCQUINN. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BOTTA,J.R., ET AL. 1979. BOULVA,J., MCLAREN. 1979. BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, GASKIN. 1979. CADDY,J.F. 1979(MS). CAMPBELL,A. 1979. CLAY,D. 1979. DUPOUY,H. 1979(MS). DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1979. DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS). ENNIS,G.P., COLLINS. 1979. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1979(MS). GEDULDIG,D., ROEKMAN. 1979. HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1979A., 1979B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, DREW. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., MOHN. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., WALDRON. 1979(MS). KAWAHARA,S. 1979(MS). KE,P.J., FIERHELLER, ET AL. 1979. KE,P.J., WOYEWODA, FIERHELLER. 1979. LETACONNOUX,R. 1979(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1979(MS). MARI,A., VALDES, DOMINGUEZ. 1979(MS). NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1979(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD. 1979. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS). SATO,T. 1979(MS). VINOGRADOV,V.I., NOSKOV. 1979. WALDRON,D.E. 1979A(MS)., 1979B(MS)., 1979C(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1980A(MS)., 1980B(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROWELL, ROBERGE. 1980(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1980(MS). DAWE,E.G., BECK. 1980(MS). DUPOUY,H., POULARD. 1980(MS). DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., FROERMAN. 1980(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1980(MS). HATANAKA,H., SATO. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V. 1980A., 1980B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V., DAWE. 1980(MS). KOELLER,P.A. 1980(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1980(MS). MARI,A., DOMINGUEZ. 1980(MS). MAXIM,C. 1980A(MS)., 1980B(MS). MERCER,M.C., ET AL. 1980. MINET,J.P., DUPOUY. 1980(MS). NAGAI,T., UOZUMI. 1980(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. O'DOR,R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1980(MS). ROBERGE,M., AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). WALDRON,D.E., SINCLAIR. 1980(MS). YOUNG,J.M. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1981A., 1981B(MS)., 1981C(MS)., 1981D(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1981(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE. 1981(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1981(MS). BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G. 1981A., 1981B. DAWE,E.G., BECK, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G., DREW. 1981. DAWE,E.G., HURLEY. 1981(MS). DAWE,E.G., LILLY, MOORES. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1981(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., SHEVCHENKO, AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). GRINKOV,YU.S., RIKHTER. 1981(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1981A(MS)., 1981B(MS). HIRTLE,R.W.M., ET AL. 1981. JAMIESON,G.S., ET AL. 1981. KOELLER,P.A., LEGRESLEY. 1981. MOHN,R.K. 1981(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1981(MS). ROMERO,M.C.L., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE,I.C., ET AL. 1981. AMARATUNGA,T. 1982(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1982(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., YOUNG, ROBERGE. 1982(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1982(MS). COELHO,M.L., AMARATUNGA, DUPOUY. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., MINET. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1982(MS). KONOVALOV,E.I., NIGMATULLIN. 1982(MS). LEMON,D., RYCROFT. 1982. MOHN,R.K. 1982. NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1982(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1982(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. SIVAK,J.G. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). TEMPLEMAN,W. 1982. THRELFALL,W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1983(MS). BOLETSKY,S.V., HANLON. 1983. BROWN,B.E., HALLIDAY. 1983. CADDY,J.F. 1983. DAWE,E.G., LILLY, DREW. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1983(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983. HURLEY,G.V., ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS). JONES,G.M., O'DOR. 1983. KAWAHARA,S. 1983(MS). KE,P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. O'DOR,R.K. 1983. RADTKE,R.L. 1983. RATHJEN,W.F. 1983. RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1983(MS). ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1983(MS). TRITES,R.W. 1983. VOSS,G.L. 1983. WALDRON,D.E. 1983(MS). WORMS,J. 1983. BURAKOSKY,R.N., ET AL. 1984(MS). COELHO,M.L., ROSENBERG. 1984. DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984. DEMONT,M.E., O'DOR. 1984. DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1984(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., ET AL. 1984(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS)., 1984B(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., DUBININA. 1984(MS). LILLY,G.R., OSBOURNE. 1984(MS). MATHER,J.A., O'DOR. 1984. NIGMATULLIN,CH.M., ET AL. 1984(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. POULARD,J.C., ET AL. 1984(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1984(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1984(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. DAWE,E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA,H., LANGE, AMARATUNGA. 1985. MORRIS,C.C., ALDRICH. 1985. NICHOL,S., O'DOR. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM. 1985. PAULY,D. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1985(MS). ROWELL,T.W., TRITES. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985A(MS)., 1985B. WEBBER,D.M., O'DOR. 1985. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS). HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986. ROWELL,T.W., SCATTOLON. 1986(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1986(MS).

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* ILLEX ILBECEBROSIS
QUIGLEY,J.J. 1964.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* ILLEX ILLECEBROSA
ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933. CORBEIL,H.-E. 1954B.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* ILLEX ILLECIBROSUS
STAFFORD,J. 1912B., 1912C., 1912D. DETWEILER,J.D. 1915.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* ILLEX ILLICEBROSUS
JOHANSEN,F. 1926B.
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)
PFEFFER,G. 1912. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). WOODLAND,B. 1966B. ANON. 1967A
SQUIRES,H.J. 1967A. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. BROWN,E.L., THRELFALL. 1968A., 1968B.
BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1969A., 1969B. MANGOLD,K., ET AL. 1969.
LOLIGO ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR 1821 *AS* LOLIGO ILLECEBROSA
DAWSON,J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1869A.
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821)
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. BUSH,K.J. 1883. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. LEIM,A.H. 1926. CORBEIL,H.-E. 1953A.
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBRASUS
TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A.
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSA
VERRILL,A.E. 1873A. VERRILL,A.E., ET AL. 1873. DALL,W.H. 1879C. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. WINSLOW,F. 1883. BAIRD,S.F. 1889. GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A. SCHMITT,J. 1904.
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) *AS* OMMATOSTREPHES ILLECEBROSA
PROVANCHER,L. 1891A. AMI,H.M. 1900. HALKETT,A. 1907. DE CHAMPLAIN,A. 1925.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: DAWSON,J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1869A. VERRILL,A.E. 1873A. VERRILL,A.E., ET AL. 1873. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. BUSH,K.J. 1883. WINSLOW,F. 1883. BAIRD,S.F. 1889. GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. PROVANCHER,L. 1891A. AMI,H.M. 1900. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. SCHMITT,J. 1904. HALKETT,A. 1907. PFEFFER,G. 1912. STAFFORD,J. 1912B., 1912C., 1912D. DETWEILER,J.D. 1915. DE CHAMPLAIN,A. 1925. DALL,W.H. 1926. JOHANSEN,F. 1926B. LEIM,A.H. 1926. ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. VLADYKOV,V.D., HOMANS. 1936(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S. 1937A(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S., NEEDLER. 1946. TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A. ANON. 1951B. STEVENSON,J.A. 1951A(MS). ANON. 1952C. CORBEIL,H.-E. 1953A., 1954B. RONAYNE,M. 1955. TEMPLEMAN,W., FLEMING. 1956. SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. ANON. 1958D., 1959A., 1959E. SQUIRES,H.J. 1959. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. TIBBO,S.N., ET AL. 1961. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. SERGEANT,D.E. 1962. ALDRICH,F.A. 1964(MS). HODDER,V.M. 1964. QUIGLEY,J.J. 1964. WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1964. ACKMAN,R.G., SIPOS. 1965. JANGAARD,P.M., ACKMAN. 1965. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1965. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. SNELGROVE,C.E. 1966(MS). SQUIRES,H.J. 1966C. STALLWORTHY,W.B., FENSOM. 1966. TEMPLEMAN,W. 1966A. WOODLAND,B. 1966B. ANON. 1967A. SQUIRES,H.J. 1967A. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. BROWN,E.L., THRELFALL. 1968A., 1968B. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1969A., 1969B. MANGOLD,K., ET AL. 1969. MERCER,M.C. 1969. ROPER,C.F.E., LU, MANGOLD. 1969. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. MERCER,M.C. 1970C. BRADBURY,H.E. 1971. BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1971. THRELFALL,W., ET AL. 1971. JUTKIEWICZ,L., ET AL. 1973. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1973A., 1973B(MS)., 1973C(MS)., 1973D(MS). RATHJEN,W.F. 1973. SUDA,A. 1973. UCINSKI,S. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). MERCER,M.C., PAULMIER. 1974. PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). EFANOV,V.M., PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1975. MERCER,M.C. 1975. PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). ROWE,V.L., MANGOLD. 1975. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1976(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1976. PINHORN,A.T. (ED). 1976. TAURON,J. 1976(MS). HARE,G.M. 1977. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). MESNIL,B. 1977. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, BALCH. 1977. AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD, ET AL. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE, WOOD. 1978A., 1978B(MS)., 1978C(MS)., 1978D(MS). BENNETT,B.A. 1978. COLLINS,P.W., ENNIS. 1978(MS). DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1978. ENNIS,G.P. 1978. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. HIRTLE,R.W.M. 1978. LIPINSKI,M. 1978A(MS)., 1978B(MS). MARI,A., TERRE, DOMINGUEZ. 1978(MS). MERDSOY,B. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. NASH,D. 1978. NASH,D.M., ET AL. 1978. O'DOR,R.K. 1978. PALMER,B.W., O'DOR. 1978. ROWE,L. 1978. SCOTT,J.S. 1978. STEADMAN,D.B. 1978. WALDRON,D. 1978. WALDRON,D.E. 1978(MS). WALDRON,D.E., GRAY. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ET AL. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., MCQUINN. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BOTTA,J.R., ET AL. 1979. BOULVA,J., MCLAREN. 1979. BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, GASKIN. 1979. CADDY,J.F. 1979(MS). CAMPBELL,A. 1979. CLAY,D. 1979. DUPOUY,H. 1979(MS). DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1979. DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS). ENNIS,G.P., COLLINS. 1979. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1979(MS). GEDULDIG,D., ROEKMAN. 1979. HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1979A., 1979B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, DREW. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., MOHN. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., WALDRON. 1979(MS). KAWAHARA,S. 1979(MS). KE,P.J., FIERHELLER, ET AL. 1979. KE,P.J., WOYEWODA, FIERHELLER. 1979. LETACONNOUX,R. 1979(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1979(MS). MARI,A., VALDES, DOMINGUEZ. 1979(MS). NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1979(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD. 1979. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS). SATO,T. 1979(MS). VINOGRADOV,V.I., NOSKOV. 1979. WALDRON,D.E. 1979A(MS)., 1979B(MS)., 1979C(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1980A(MS)., 1980B(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROWELL, ROBERGE. 1980(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1980(MS). DAWE,E.G., BECK. 1980(MS). DUPOUY,H., POULARD. 1980(MS). DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., FROERMAN. 1980(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1980(MS). HATANAKA,H., SATO. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V. 1980A., 1980B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V., DAWE. 1980(MS). KOELLER,P.A. 1980(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1980(MS). MARI,A., DOMINGUEZ. 1980(MS). MAXIM,C. 1980A(MS)., 1980B(MS). MERCER,M.C., ET AL. 1980. MINET,J.P., DUPOUY. 1980(MS). NAGAI,T., UOZUMI. 1980(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. O'DOR,R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1980(MS). ROBERGE,M., AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). WALDRON,D.E., SINCLAIR. 1980(MS). YOUNG,J.M. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1981A., 1981B(MS)., 1981C(MS)., 1981D(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1981(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE. 1981(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1981(MS). BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G. 1981A., 1981B. DAWE,E.G., BECK, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G., DREW. 1981. DAWE,E.G., HURLEY. 1981(MS). DAWE,E.G., LILLY, MOORES. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1981(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., SHEVCHENKO, AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). GRINKOV,YU.S., RIKHTER. 1981(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1981A(MS)., 1981B(MS). HIRTLE,R.W.M., ET AL. 1981. JAMIESON,G.S., ET AL. 1981. KOELLER,P.A., LEGRESLEY. 1981. MOHN,R.K. 1981(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1981(MS). ROMERO,M.C.L., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE,I.C., ET AL. 1981. AMARATUNGA,T. 1982(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1982(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., YOUNG, ROBERGE. 1982(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1982(MS). COELHO,M.L., AMARATUNGA, DUPOUY. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., MINET. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1982(MS). KONOVALOV,E.I., NIGMATULLIN. 1982(MS). LEMON,D., RYCROFT. 1982. MOHN,R.K. 1982. NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1982(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1982(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982. SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. SIVAK,J.G. 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). TEMPLEMAN,W. 1982. THRELFALL,W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1983(MS). BOLETSKY,S.V., HANLON. 1983. BROWN,B.E., HALLIDAY. 1983. CADDY,J.F. 1983. DAWE,E.G., LILLY, DREW. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1983(MS). HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983. HURLEY,G.V., ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS). JONES,G.M., O'DOR. 1983. KAWAHARA,S. 1983(MS). KE,P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. O'DOR,R.K. 1983. RADTKE,R.L. 1983. RATHJEN,W.F. 1983. RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1983(MS). ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1983(MS). TRITES,R.W. 1983. VOSS,G.L. 1983. WALDRON,D.E. 1983(MS). WORMS,J. 1983. BURAKOSKY,R.N., ET AL. 1984(MS). COELHO,M.L., ROSENBERG. 1984. DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984. DEMONT,M.E., O'DOR. 1984. DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1984(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., ET AL. 1984(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS)., 1984B(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., DUBININA. 1984(MS). LILLY,G.R., OSBOURNE. 1984(MS). MATHER,J.A., O'DOR. 1984. NIGMATULLIN,CH.M., ET AL. 1984(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. POULARD,J.C., ET AL. 1984(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1984(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1984(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. DAWE,E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA,H., LANGE, AMARATUNGA. 1985. MORRIS,C.C., ALDRICH. 1985. NICHOL,S., O'DOR. 1985. O'DOR,R.K. BALCH. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM. 1985. PAULY,D. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1985(MS). ROWELL,T.W., TRITES. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985A(MS)., 1985B. WEBBER,D.M., O'DOR. 1985. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS). HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986. ROWELL,T.W., SCATTOLON. 1986(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1986(MS).
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: DALL,W.H. 1879C.

BEHAVIOUR/COMPORTEMENT
LEIM,A.H. 1926. RONAYNE,M. 1955. WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1964., 1965. SQUIRES,H.J. 1966C. BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1969A., 1969B. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). BENNETT,B.A. 1978. HIRTLE,R.W.M. 1978. MERDSOY,B. 1978. PALMER,B.W., O'DOR. 1978. ENNIS,G.P., COLLINS. 1979. VINOGRADOV,V.I., NOSKOV. 1979. FEDULOV,P.P., FROERMAN. 1980(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. FEDULOV,P.P., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). MOHN,R.K. 1981(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). WALDRON,D.E. 1983(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS). MATHER,J.A., O'DOR. 1984. NICHOL,S., O'DOR. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM. 1985.

BIBLIOGRAPHY/BIBLIOGRAPHIE
ROWE,L. 1978. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983.

BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
ACKMAN,R.G., SIPOS. 1965. JANGAARD,P.M., ACKMAN. 1965. STALLWORTHY,W.B., FENSOM. 1966. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. NASH,D. 1978. NASH,D.M., ET AL. 1978. ROMERO,M.C.L., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE,I.C., ET AL. 1981. RADTKE,R.L. 1983.

DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
MERCER,M.C. 1973B(MS). MESNIL,B. 1977. DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1979. DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD. 1979. AMARATUNGA,T. 1980B(MS). DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. O'DOR,R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). DAWE,E.G. 1981B. DAWE,E.G., DREW. 1981. AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1982(MS). COELHO,M.L., AMARATUNGA, DUPOUY. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BOLETSKY,S.V., HANLON. 1983. BURAKOSKY,R.N., ET AL. 1984(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., DUBININA. 1984(MS). NIGMATULLIN,CH.M., ET AL. 1984(MS). COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. DAWE,E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. MORRIS,C.C., ALDRICH. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH. 1985.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION

DAWSON,J.W. 1858A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1869A. VERRILL,A.E. 1873A. VERRILL,A.E., ET AL. 1873. DALL,W.H. 1879C. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. BUSH,K.J. 1883. WINSLOW,F. 1883. GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A. PACKARD,A.S. 1891. AMI,H.M. 1900. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. SCHMITT,J. 1904. HALKETT,A. 1907. PFEFFER,G. 1912. STAFFORD,J. 1912B., 1912C., 1912D. DETWEILER,J.D. 1915. DALL,W.H. 1926. JOHANSEN,F. 1926B. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933. STEVENSON,J.A. 1951A(MS). SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. ANON. 1959A. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. PREFONTAINE,G., BRUNEL. 1962. ALDRICH,F.A. 1964(MS). HODDER,V.M. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., LU, MANGOLD. 1969. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. MERCER,M.C. 1973D(MS). SUDA,A. 1973. UCINSKI,S. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C., PAULMIER. 1974. MERCER,M.C. 1975. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1976(MS). TAURON,J. 1976(MS). MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). SCOTT,J.S. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., MCQUINN. 1979(MS). ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. DUPOUY,H. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1980A(MS)., 1980B(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1980(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., FROERMAN. 1980(MS). O'DOR,R.K., VESSEY, AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1981A., 1981B(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1981(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1981(MS). GRINKOV,YU.S., RIKHTER. 1981(MS). KOELLER,P.A., LEGRESLEY. 1981. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1981(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1982(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1982(MS). RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1982(MS). SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1983(MS). CADDY,J.F. 1983. O'DOR,R.K. 1983. RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1983(MS). TRITES,R.W. 1983. COELHO,M.L., ROSENBERG. 1984. FROERMAN,YU.M., DUBININA. 1984(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1984(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. HATANAKA,H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA,H., LANGE, AMARATUNGA. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., TRITES. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985B. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS). HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986.

ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. BAIRD,S.F. 1889. DE CHAMPLAIN,A. 1925. VLADYKOV,V.D., HOMANS. 1936(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S. 1937A(MS). HOMANS,R.E.S., NEEDLER. 1946. TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A. ANON. 1951B., 1952C. CORBEIL,H.-E. 1953A., 1954B. RONAYNE,M. 1955. SERGEANT,D.E., FISHER. 1957. SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. ANON. 1958D. TIBBO,S.N., ET AL. 1961. SERGEANT,D.E. 1962. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). CLARKE,M.R. 1966. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1973D(MS). VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). MERCER,M.C., PAULMIER. 1974. EFANOV,V.M., PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS). MERCER,M.C. 1975. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). ENNIS,G.P. 1978. MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., NEILSON, ET AL. 1979. ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BOULVA,J., MCLAREN. 1979. BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, GASKIN. 1979. CADDY,J.F. 1979(MS). ENNIS,G.P., COLLINS. 1979. VINOGRADOV,V.I., NOSKOV. 1979. AMARATUNGA,T. 1980A(MS). MAXIM,C. 1980A(MS). MINET,J.P., DUPOUY. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1981A., 1981B(MS). BROWN,R.G.B., BARKER, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G., LILLY, MOORES. 1981(MS). MOHN,R.K. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H., ET AL. 1982(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982. TEMPLEMAN,W. 1982. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. CADDY,J.F. 1983. DAWE,E.G., LILLY, DREW. 1983(MS). VOSS,G.L. 1983. WALDRON,D.E. 1983(MS). DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984A(MS). LILLY,G.R., OSBOURNE. 1984(MS). NIGMATULLIN,CH.M., ET AL. 1984(MS). SAMEOTO,D.D. 1984. COELHO,M.L. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, FOY, HELM. 1985.

FISHERIES/PECHERIES

VERRILL,A.E. 1873A., 1880-1881. WINSLOW,F. 1883. GANONG,W.F. 1889. ANON. 1932. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1932., 1933., 1934. RONAYNE,M. 1955. TEMPLEMAN,W., FLEMING. 1956. ANON. 1959E. SQUIRES,H.J. 1959. ALDRICH,F.A. 1964(MS). HODDER,V.M. 1964. QUIGLEY,J.J. 1964. SNELGROVE,C.E. 1966(MS). TEMPLEMAN,W. 1966A. WOODLAND,B. 1966B. ANON. 1967A. MERCER,M.C. 1969., 1970C. JUTKIEWICZ,L., ET AL. 1973. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1973A., 1973D(MS). RATHJEN,W.F. 1973. SUDA,A. 1973. UCINSKI,S. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). PAULMIER,G. 1974(MS). EFANOV,V.M., PUZHAKOV. 1975(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1975. MERCER,M.C. 1975. PAULMIER,G., MESNIL. 1975(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1976(MS). ICHIKAWA,W., SATO. 1976. PINHORN,A.T. (ED). 1976. TAURON,J. 1976(MS). HARE,G.M. 1977. AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD, ET AL. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE, WOOD. 1978A., 1978B(MS)., 1978C(MS)., 1978D(MS). COLLINS,P.W., ENNIS. 1978(MS). ENNIS,G.P. 1978. HALL,R.A., ET AL. 1978. LIPINSKI,M. 1978A(MS). MARI,A., TERRE, DOMINGUEZ. 1978(MS). WALDRON,D. 1978. WALDRON,D.E. 1978(MS). WALDRON,D.E., GRAY. 1978(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ET AL. 1979(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., MCQUINN. 1979(MS). ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. BOTTA,J.R., ET AL. 1979. CAMPBELL,A. 1979. CLAY,D. 1979. DUPOUY,H. 1979(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1979B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, DREW. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., MOHN. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., WALDRON. 1979(MS). KAWAHARA,S. 1979(MS). KE,P.J., FIERHELLER, ET AL. 1979. KE,P.J., WOYEWODA, FIERHELLER. 1979. LETACONNOUX,R. 1979(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1979(MS). MARI,A., VALDES, DOMINCUEZ. 1979(MS). NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1979(MS). SATO,T. 1979(MS). WALDRON,D.E. 1979A(MS)., 1979B(MS)., 1979C(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROWELL, ROBERGE. 1980(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1980(MS). DAWE,E.G., BECK. 1980(MS). DUPOUY,H., POULARD. 1980(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1980(MS). HATANAKA,H., SATO. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V. 1980A., 1980B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., DAWE. 1980(MS). KOELLER,P.A. 1980(MS). LIPINSKI,M. 1980(MS). MARI,A., DOMINGUEZ. 1980(MS). MAXIM,C. 1980B(MS). MINET,J.P., DUPOUY. 1980(MS). NAGAI,T., UOZUMI. 1980(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1980(MS). ROBERGE,M., AMARATUNGA. 1980(MS). WALDRON,D.E., SINCLAIR. 1980(MS). YOUNG,J.M. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1981A., 1981C(MS)., 1981D(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1981(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE. 1981(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1981(MS). DAWE,E.G. 1981A. DAWE,E.G., BECK, ET AL. 1981. DAWE,E.G., HURLEY. 1981(MS). DAWE,E.G., LILLY, MOORES. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1981(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1981(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., FEDULOV, ET AL. 1981(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M., SHEVCHENKO, AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). GRINKOV,YU.S., RIKHTER. 1981(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1981A(MS)., 1981B(MS). JAMIESON,G.S., ET AL. 1981. KOELLER,P.A., LEGRESLEY. 1981. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1981(MS). ROMERO,M.C.L., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). AMARATUNGA,T., YOUNG, ROBERGE. 1982(MS). BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., ET AL. 1982(MS). DUPOUY,H., MINET. 1982A(MS)., 1982B(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1982(MS). KONOVALOV,E.I., NIGMATULLIN. 1982(MS). LEMON,D., RYCROFT. 1982. MOHN,R.K. 1982. NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1982(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. RIKHTER,V.A., TUROK, GRINKOV. 1982(MS). SCARRETT,D.J. (ED.). 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1983(MS). BROWN,B.E., HALLIDAY. 1983. CADDY,J.F. 1983. DAWE,E.G., LILLY, DREW. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H. 1983(MS). DUPOUY,H., DERIBLE. 1983(MS). KAWAHARA,S. 1983(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. RATHJEN,W.F. 1983. RIKHTER,V.A., GRINKOV, TUROK. 1983(MS). ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1983(MS). VOSS,G.L. 1983. WORMS,J. 1983. COELHO,M.L., ROSENBERG. 1984. DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984. DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1984(MS). FEDULOV,P.P., ET AL. 1984(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984B(MS). LILLY,G.R., OSBOURNE. 1984(MS). NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. POULARD,J.C., ET AL. 1984(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1984(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1984(MS). DREW,H.J., ET AL. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA,H., LANGE, AMARATUNGA. 1985. PAULY,D. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., BUDDEN. 1985(MS). ROWELL,T.W., TRITES. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG, ET AL. 1985A(MS)., 1985B. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS). HALLIDAY,R.G., ET AL. 1986. ROWELL,T.W., SCATTOLON. 1986(MS). ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1986(MS).

LIFE HISTORY/CYCLE VITAL:

ANON. 1932. MERCER,M.C. 1973B(MS). MESNIL,B. 1977. AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE, WOOD. 1978A. DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1979(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD. 1979. DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY, ET AL. 1980(MS). AMARATUNGA,T. 1982(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, AMARATUNGA. 1982(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BOLETSKY,S.V., HANLON. 1983. O'DOR,R.K. 1983. TRITES,R.W. 1983. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984B(MS). NIGMATULLIN,CH.M., ET AL. 1984(MS). COELHO,M.L. 1985. COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. HATANAKA,H. 1985(MS). HATANAKA,H., KAWAHARA, ET AL. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH. 1985. PAULY,D. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. ROWELL,T.W., TRITES. 1985.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE

VERRILL,A.E., ET AL. 1873. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. WINSLOW,F. 1883. GANONG,W.F. 1889. PROVANCHER,L. 1891A. PFEFFER,G. 1912. DE CHAMPLAIN,A. 1925. RONAYNE,M. 1955. HODDER,V.M. 1964. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. MANGOLD,K., ET AL. 1969. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. BRADBURY,H.E. 1971. BRADBURY,H.E., ALDRICH. 1971. MERCER,M.C. 1973C(MS). BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. STEADMAN,D.B. 1978. HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1979A., 1980(MS). MERCER,M.C., ET AL. 1980. AMARATUNGA,T. 1981D(MS). DAWE,E.G. 1981B. AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1982(MS). O'DOR,R.K., BALCH, ET AL. 1982. SIVAK,J.G. 1982. JONES,G.M., O'DOR. 1983. RADTKE,R.L. 1983. ROWELL,T.W., YOUNG. 1984(MS). COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. DAWE,E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. HATANAKA,H. 1985(MS). MORRIS,C.C., ALDRICH. 1985. BECK,P.C., ET AL. 1986(MS).

PATHOLOGY/PATHOLOGIE

SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). BROWN,E.L., THRELFALL. 1968A., 1968B. THRELFALL,W., ET AL. 1971. LIPINSKI,M. 1973. THRELFALL,W. 1982. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1983. JONES,G.M., O'DOR. 1983. DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984.

PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE

SQUIRES,H.J. 1957B. MERCER,M.C. 1965(MS). WILLIAMSON,G.R. 1965. STALLWORTHY,W.B., FENSOM. 1966. SQUIRES,H.J. 1967A. ROWE,V.L., MANGOLD. 1975. AMARATUNGA,T., ROBERGE, WOOD. 1978A. DURWARD,R.D., AMARATUNGA, O'DOR. 1978. GEDULDIG,D., ROEKMAN. 1979. VINOGRADOV,V.I., NOSKOV. 1979. O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. HIRTLE,R.W.M., ET AL. 1981. WALLACE,I.C., ET AL. 1981. SIVAK,J.G. 1982. DEMONT,M.E., O'DOR. 1984. WEBBER,D.M., O'DOR. 1985.

SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE

VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. PFEFFER,G. 1912. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. ROPER,C.F.E., LU, MANGOLD. 1969. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE

VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. PROVANCHER,L. 1891A. PFEFFER,G. 1912. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MANGOLD,K., ET AL. 1969. ROPER,C.F.E., LU, MANGOLD. 1969. BRINKHURST,R.O., LINKLETTER, ET AL. 1976. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

TECHNIQUES

DAWSON,J.W. 1858A. FROST,N., THOMPSON. 1934. TEMPLEMAN,W., FLEMING. 1956. ALDRICH,F.A. 1964(MS). SNELGROVE,C.E. 1966(MS). STALLWORTHY,W.B., FENSOM. 1966.

ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR 1821) - Cont'd.

JUTKIEWICZ,L., ET AL. 1973. RATHJEN,W.F. 1973. VOSS,G.L. 1973. MERCER,M.C. 1974(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, BALCH. 1977. LIPINSKI,M. 1978B(MS). O'DOR,R.K. 1978. ROWE,L. 1978. STEADMAN,D.B. 1978. AMARATUNGA,T., DURWARD. 1979(MS). ARNOLD,G.P. 1979. CLAY,D. 1979. FROERMAN,YU.M. 1979(MS). GEDULDIG,D., ROEKMAN. 1979. HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1979A. HURLEY,G.V., BECK, ET AL. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., MOHN. 1979(MS). HURLEY,G.V., WALDRON. 1979(MS). KAWAHARA,S. 1979(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1979(MS). DAWE,E.G., BECK. 1980(MS). FROERMAN,YU.M. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V. 1980B(MS). HURLEY,G.V., BECK. 1980(MS). HURLEY,G.V., DAWE. 1980(MS). NAGAI,T., UOZUMI. 1980(MS). O'DOR,R.K., DURWARD, ET AL. 1980. DAWE,E.G. 1981B. FROERMAN,YU.M., SHEVCHENKO, AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). HATANAKA,H. 1981B(MS). ROMERO,M.C.L., AMARATUNGA. 1981(MS). WALLACE,I.C., ET AL. 1981. AMARATUNGA,T., BUDDEN. 1982(MS). COELHO,M.L., AMARATUNGA, DUPOUY. 1982A(MS). 1982B(MS). DUPOUY,H., MINET. 1982B(MS). MOHN,R.K. 1982. NAGAI,T., KAWAHARA. 1982(MS). SIVAK,J.G. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. AMARATUNGA,T. 1983. BOLETSKY,S.V., HANLON. 1983. CADDY,J.F. 1983. HURLEY,G.V., ODENSE, ET AL. 1983(MS). KE,P.J., CERVANTES, ET AL. 1983. O'DOR,R.K. 1983. RADTKE,R.L. 1983. DAWE,E.G., MERCER, THRELFALL. 1984. DEMONT,M.E., O'DOR. 1984. COELHO,M.L., MALLET, O'DOR. 1985. DAWE,E.G., O'DOR, ET AL. 1985. MORRIS,C.C., ALDRICH. 1985. O'DOR,R.K., BALCH. 1985. PAULY,D. 1985. ROWELL,T.W. 1985. WEBBER,D.M., O'DOR. 1985.

ILLEX SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ILLEX SP.
ANON. 1957B. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. ANON. 1971G. SMITH,G.J.D., GASKIN. 1974. PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975. HALLIDAY,R.G., PINHORN. 1985.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: ANON. 1957B. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C. ANON. 1971G. SMITH,G.J.D., GASKIN. 1974. PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975. HALLIDAY,R.G., PINHORN. 1985.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
ANON. 1957B.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SMITH,G.J.D., GASKIN. 1974.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ANON. 1971G. PINHORN,A.T., HALLIDAY. 1975. HALLIDAY,R.G., PINHORN. 1985.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968C.

OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO BARTRAMI LESUEUR 1821 ***AS*** LOLIGO BARTRAMII
GANONG,W.F. 1885.
OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821)
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. BERNARD,F.R. 1981. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI (LESUEUR 1821) ***AS*** OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMII
PROVANCHER,L. 1872. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: PROVANCHER,L. 1872. GANONG,W.F. 1885. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1980., 1981. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PROVANCHER,L. 1872. GANONG,W.F. 1885. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
BERNARD,F.R. 1981. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
PROVANCHER,L. 1872. BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
BERNARD,F.R. 1980., 1981. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ARCHITEUTHIS MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1878
VERRILL,A.E. 1879E. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS STEENSTRUP 1855
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
STHENOTEUTHIS MEGAPTERA (VERRILL 1878)
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A.
STHENOTEUTHIS PTEROPUS (STEENSTRUP 1855)
JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1879E., 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1879E. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

OMMASTREPHES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OMMASTREPHES SP. ***AS*** OMMASTREPHES CF. BARTRAMI
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

ORNITHOTEUTHIS ANTILLARUM ADAM 1957

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ORNITHOTEUTHIS ANTILLARUM ADAM 1957
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
EUCLEOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA SASAKI 1915
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.
SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915)
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA (SASAKI 1915) - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TODARODES PACIFICUS (STEENSTRUP 1880)
MERCER,M.C. 1968. VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
VOSS,G.L. 1973.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
VOSS,G.L. 1973. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

[7] TODARODES SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS (LAMARCK 1798)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OMMASTREPHES SAGITTATUS LAMARCK 1798
GOULD,A.A. 1870. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B.
OMMASTREPHES TODARUS GRAY 1849
PACKARD,A.S. 1863.
OMMASTREPHES SP. *AS* OMMASTREPHES CF. TODARUS
PACKARD,A.S. 1867.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: PACKARD,A.S. 1863., 1867. GOULD,A.A. 1870. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1863., 1867. GOULD,A.A. 1870. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1887. PROVANCHER,L. 1890A.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
GOULD,A.A. 1870.

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE

MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)
VERRILL,A.E. 1882A. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ANON. 1957E. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983.
MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876) *AS* MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
OMMASTREPHES ROBUSTUS VERRILL 1876
VERRILL,A.E. 1876.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS ROBUSTA (VERRILL 1876)
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880. DALL,W.H. 1899.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1876. DALL,W.H. 1899. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880., 1882A. BERRY,S.S. 1912. ANON. 1957E. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DALL,W.H. 1899. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. VAN DER SPOEL,S., HEYMAN. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
ANON. 1957E. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1876., 1879-1880., 1882A.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1879-1880., 1882A. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1876., 1879-1880., 1882A. BERRY,S.S. 1912. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. CLARKE,M.R. 1966. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

MOROTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
MOROTEUTHIS SP.
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
LARKIN,P.A., RICKER. 1964.

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817)
BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGII (LICHTENSTEIN 1818) *AS* ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGI
DALL,W.H. 1873.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: DALL,W.H. 1873.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DALL,W.H. 1873. MERCER,M.C. 1968. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BLEAKNEY,J.S. 1967.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI (LEACH 1817) - Cont'd.

MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DALL,W.H. 1873.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCTORUM
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI NON (LEACH 1817), AUCTORUM *AS* ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSII
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS). VERMEER,K. 1979.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 *AS* ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICUS
NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927
BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA OKADA 1927 *AS* ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICUS
BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. SANGER,G.A. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ONYCHOTEUTHIS FUSIFORMIS GABB 1862
CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS). YOUNG,R.E. 1972. VERMEER,K. 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. SANGER,G.A. 1983. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
CARPENTER,P.P. 1864A. TAYLOR,G.W. 1895B. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. YOUNG,R.E. 1972. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BIGG,M., MACASKIE. 1972A(MS). VERMEER,K. 1979. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. FOWLER,C.W. 1982. SANGER,G.A. 1983. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BERNARD,F.R. (ED.). 1982. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984. JAMIESON,G.S., FRANCIS. 1986. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BERNARD,F.R. 1980.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
BERNARD,F.R. 1980. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. JEFFERTS,K. 1986.

ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP.
PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
PIKE,G.C., MACASKIE, CRAIG. 1965(MS).

OPISTHOTEUTHIDAE

OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA BERRY 1949
MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. NESIS,K.N. 1973B.

SEPIIDAE

[8] SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SEPIA OFFICINALIS (LINNAEUS 1758)
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS).

[9] SEPIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SEPIA SP.
SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.

SEPIOLIDAE

ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS LOVEN 1845 *AS* ROSSIA GLAUCOPIS
LEDOYER,M. 1975C.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: LEDOYER,M. 1975C.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LEDOYER,M. 1975C.

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.

ROSSIA MEGAPTERA VERRILL 1881 - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. CLARKE,A.H.,JR. 1962. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

ROSSIA MOELLERI STEENSTRUP 1856

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA MOELLERI STEENSTRUP 1856 ***AS*** ROSSIA MOLLERI
MERCER,M.C. 1968. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.

ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA PACIFICA BERRY 1911
BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. MAXWELL,B.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. FIELDS,W.G., THOMPSON. 1976. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. MAXWELL,B.E. 1952. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. FIELDS,W.G., THOMPSON. 1976. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
MAXWELL,B.E. 1952.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BERRY,S.S. 1912. FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. CLEMENS,W.A. 1934A. SCHEFFER,V.B. 1959. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BARRACLOUGH,W.E., HERLINVEAUX. 1965(MS). MERCER,M.C. 1968. BERNARD,F.R. 1970A. NESIS,K.N. 1973B. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
FRASER,C.MCL. 1932. PRITCHARD,A.L., TESTER. 1944. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. MCDANIEL,N.G. 1973. BERNARD,F.R. 1978. MCDANIEL,N.G., LEVINGS, ET AL. 1978. BERNARD,F.R. 1979B.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
BERRY,S.S. 1911. MARTIN,A.W., ALDRICH. 1970. FIELDS,W.G., THOMPSON. 1976.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. HOCHBERG,F.G. 1974. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
BERRY,S.S. 1911., 1912. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TECHNIQUES
WILSON,J.R., GORHAM. 1982A.

ROSSIA PALPEBROSA OWEN 1835

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA HYATTI VERRILL 1878
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. CADDY,J.F. 1970B. LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975B., 1975C.
ROSSIA PALPEBROSA OWEN 1835
OWEN,R. 1835., 1835. GREIG,J.A. 1909. MERCER,M.C. 1968. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B.
ROSSIA SUBLEVIS VERRILL 1878 ***AS*** ROSSIA SUBLAEVIS
JOHNSON,C.W. 1934.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. CADDY,J.F. 1970B. LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975B., 1975C. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: OWEN,R. 1835. GREIG,J.A. 1909. MERCER,M.C. 1968. WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901B. GREIG,J.A. 1909. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. MERCER,M.C. 1968. BRUNEL,P. 1970A. CADDY,J.F. 1970B. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
LEDOYER,M. 1975A., 1975B., 1975C. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). WACASEY,J.W., ATKINSON, GLASSPOOLE. 1979.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
OWEN,R. 1835. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. GREIG,J.A. 1909.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
OWEN,R. 1835. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881., 1882A. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
OWEN,R. 1835. VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. WHITEAVES,J.F. 1901b. MACALASTER,E. 1977(MS). STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

ROSSIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA SP.
OWEN,R. 1835. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968B. ATKINSON,E.G., WACASEY. 1976. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BOUTILLIER,J.A., HARLING. 1985.
ROSSIA SP. ***AS*** ROSSIA CF. HYATTI
BRUNEL,P. 1961H.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968B.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE. OWEN,R. 1835. ATKINSON,E.G., WACASEY. 1976.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BOUTILLIER,J.A., HARLING. 1985.
BIOCHEMISTRY/BIOCHIMIE
ATKINSON,E.G., WACASEY. 1976.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
BRUNEL,P. 1961H. ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968B. BERNARD,F.R. 1980. BOUTILLIER,J.A., HARLING. 1985.
PHYSIOLOGY/PHYSIOLOGIE
ALDRICH,F.A., LU. 1968B.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
OWEN,R. 1835.

SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)
HOYLE,W.E. 1886. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BRUNEL,P. 1963B.
SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880)
JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY,NAUEN. 1984.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE. HOYLE,W.E. 1886. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BRUNEL,P. 1963B. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

SEMIROSSIA TENERA (VERRILL 1880) - Cont'd.

DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
HOYLE,W.E. 1886. JOHNSON,C.W. 1934. BRUNEL,P. 1961H. AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. BRUNEL,P. 1963B. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
AKIMUSHKIN,I.I. 1963. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS). ROPER,C.F.E., SWEENEY, NAUEN. 1984.

STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA (VERRILL 1878)
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

SEPIOLIDAE GENUS INCERTUM

ROSSIA SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
ROSSIA SP.
MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
MINET,J.P., PERODOU. 1978.

SPIRULIDAE

SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
SPIRULA PERONII LAMARCK 1815
WILLIS,J.R. 1863B.
SPIRULA SPIRULA (LINNAEUS 1758)
MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: WILLIS,J.R. 1863B. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
WILLIS,J.R. 1863B. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

STAUROTEUTHIDAE

GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP.
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: MERCER,M.C. 1968.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
MERCER,M.C. 1968.

STAUROTEUTHIS SYRTENSIS VERRILL 1879

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
STAUROTEUTHIS SYRTENSIS VERRILL 1879
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. MERCER,M.C. 1968. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932.
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
VERRILL,A.E. 1880-1881. ROBSON,G.C. 1932. STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

TREMOCTOPODIDAE

TREMOCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS DELLE CHIAJE 1830

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
TREMOCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS DELLE CHIAJE 1830
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
SYSTEMATICS/SYSTEMATIQUE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).
TAXONOMY/TAXINOMIE
STEPHEN,S.J. 1982(MS).

[10] TREMOCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
PHILONEXIS SP.
SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SUTHERLAND,P.C. 1852.

FAMILIA INCERTA, GENUS INCERTUM

[1] LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799
SABINE,E. 1824.

LOLIGO SEPIOLA LAMARCK 1799 - Cont'd.

MARINE
REGIONS
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: SABINE,E. 1824.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
SABINE,E. 1824.

LOLIGO SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
LOLIGO SP.
GARDINER,A.H. 1927. BIRKELAND,C. 1974.

MARINE
REGIONS
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: GARDINER,A.H. 1927. BIRKELAND,C. 1974.
DEVELOPMENT/DEVELOPPEMENT
GARDINER,A.H. 1927.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
BIRKELAND,C. 1974.

OCTOPUS SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OCTOPUS SP.
HANNA,G.D., HERTLEIN. 1959. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966. WING,B.L., REID. 1972. ARMSTRONG,J.W., ET AL. 1976. FEDER,H.M., JEWETT. 1977. LEE,J.C., BOURNE. 1977. SMITH,J. 1977. CALKINS,D.G. 1978. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. BREEN,P.A. 1980. LOWRY,L.F., FROST. 1981B. PITCHER,K.W. 1981. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982. SEAMAN,G.A., ET AL. 1982. HATCH,S.A. 1983. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.
PINNOCTOPUS SP.
DALL,W.H. 1873.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982.
ARCTIC/ARCTIQUE: DALL,W.H. 1873. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966. FEDER,H.M., JEWETT. 1977. LOWRY,L.F., FROST. 1981B. SEAMAN,G.A., ET AL. 1982.
PACIFIC/PACIFIQUE: HANNA,G.D., HERTLEIN. 1959. WING,B.L., REID. 1972. ARMSTRONG,J.W., ET AL. 1976. LEE,J.C., BOURNE. 1977. SMITH,J. 1977. CALKINS,D.G. 1978. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. BREEN,P.A. 1980. PITCHER,K.W. 1981. HATCH,S.A. 1983. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
DALL,W.H. 1873. HANNA,G.D., HERTLEIN. 1959. SPARKS,A.K., PEREYRA. 1966. FEDER,H.M., JEWETT. 1977. LEE,J.C., BOURNE. 1977. SAUNDERS,M.W., ET AL. 1984.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
WING,B.L., REID. 1972. ARMSTRONG,J.W., ET AL. 1976. LEE,J.C., BOURNE. 1977. CALKINS,D.G. 1978. BREEN,P.A. 1980. LOWRY,L.F., FROST. 1981B. PITCHER,K.W. 1981. SAMEOTO,D.D. 1982. SEAMAN,G.A., ET AL. 1982. HATCH,S.A. 1983.
FISHERIES/PECHERIES
SMITH,J. 1977. SMITH,J.E. 1978., 1979. LEAMAN,J.E. 1986.
MORPHOLOGY/MORPHOLOGIE
DALL,W.H. 1873.

OMMASTREPHES SP.

NAMES APPLIED/NOMS EMPLOYES
OMMASTREPHES SP.
PACKARD,A.S. 1863. TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A. POWLES,P.M. 1958.

MARINE
REGIONS
ATLANTIC/ATLANTIQUE: PACKARD,A.S. 1863. TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A. POWLES,P.M. 1958.
DISTRIBUTION/REPARTITION
PACKARD,A.S. 1863.
ECOLOGY/ECOLOGIE
TREMBLAY,J.-L. 1948A. POWLES,P.M. 1958.

ANNOTATIONS

1. Fifteen nominal species have been named to the genus *Architeuthis*, but the systematics of the group is still thoroughly confused. Species identification should be withheld until a complete revision of the genus is available.

2. Validity of the species is uncertain. The genus *Brachioteuthis* is undergoing revision.

3. Validity of *Leachia lemur* is uncertain. The genus is undergoing revision.

4. *Alloteuthis media* is not a western Atlantic species. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus* or *Loligo pealei*.

5. *Loligo forbesi* is not a western Atlantic species. The record probably refers to *Loligo pealei*.

6. *Illex coindettii* is not a Canadian species although it does occur as far north as 27° N in the western Atlantic. This record probably refers to *Illex illecebrosus*.

7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* is not a North American species. This identification probably combines records of *Illex* sp. and *Ommastrephes* sp.

8. *Sepia officinalis* is not a Canadian species. This record represents cuttlebone only.

9. *Sepia* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to a Sepiolidae.

10. *Tremoctopus* does not occur in Canadian Arctic waters. This record probably refers to an Octopodidae.

11. *Loligo sepiola* is a synonym of *Sepiola rondeleti*, a European species not found in Canadian waters. This record probably refers to a *Rossia* sp.

ANNOTATIONS

1. *Architeuthis* contient 15 espèces nominales, mais le systematique de ce genre est encore bien embrouillé. Donc, on ne doit pas les identifier au niveau de l'espèce avant une revision consciencieuse du genre.

2. La validité de l'espèce est en question. Le genre *Brachioteuthis* est en cours d'une revision.

3. La validité de *Leachia lemur* est en question. Le genre est en cours d'une revision.

4. *Alloteuthis media* n'est pas une espèce de l'Antlantique occidental. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus* ou *Loligo pealei*.

5. *Loligo forbesi* n'est pas une espèce de l'Atlantique occidental. Cette observation concerne probablement *Loligo pealei*.

6. *Illex coindetti* se retrouve seulement jusqu'à 27° N dans l'Atlantique occidental et n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation concerne probablement *Illex illecebrosus*.

7. *Todarodes sagittatus sagittatus* n'est pas une espèce nord-americaine. Cette identification joint probablement des observations d'*Illex* sp. et d'*Ommastrephes* sp.

8. *Sepia officinalis* n'est pas une espèce canadienne. Cette observation signale seulement un os de seiche.

9. *Sepia* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Sépiolidés.

10. *Tremoctopus* ne se trouve pas en eaux arctiques du Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce des Octopodidés.

11. *Loligo sepiola* est synonyme de *Sepiola rondeleti*, une espèce européenne qu'on ne trouve pas au Canada. Cette observation concerne probablement une espèce de *Rossia*.

Index Bibliographicus

ACKMAN, R.G., SIPOS,J.C. 1965. ISOLATION OF THE SATURATED FATTY ACIDS OF SOME MARINE LIPIDS WITH PARTICULAR REFERENCE TO NORMAL ODD-NUMBERED FATTY ACIDS AND BRANCHED-CHAIN FATTY ACIDS. COMP. BIOCHEM. PHYSIOL. 15:445-456.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AKIMUSHKIN, I.I. 1963. CEPHALOPODS OF THE SEAS OF THE USSR. TR. INST. OKEANOL. AKAD. NAUK SSSR. (ISRAEL PROG. SCI. TRANSL. JERUSALEM, (1965):1-223,60 FIG., 17 TAB.).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.

ALDRICH, F.A. 1964(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR, 1821) AND THE NETTING OF SQUID IN NEWFOUNDLAND BAYS. SPECIAL REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV. (1964):1-22.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ALDRICH, F.A., ALDRICH,M.M. 1968. ON REGENERATION OF THE TENTACULAR ARM OF THE GIANT SQUID ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP (DECAPODA, ARCHITEUTHIDAE). CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:845-847, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ALDRICH, F.A., LU,C.C. 1968A. ON AN OCTOPOD FROM PLACENTIA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. VELIGER, 11:70-71, 1 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ALDRICH, F.A., LU,C.C. 1968B. REPORT ON THE LARVA, EGGS, AND EGG MASS OF ROSSIA SP. (DECAPODA, CEPHALOPODA) FROM BONAVISTA BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:369-371, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ALDRICH, F.A., LU,C.C. 1968C. A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILLICINAE, OMMASTREPHIDAE) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:815-818, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T. 1980A(MS). PRELIMINARY ESTIMATES OF PREDATION BY THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 31(N063):1-13, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T. 1980B(MS). GROWTH AND MATURATION PATTERNS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 30(N062):1-17, 5 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T. 1981A. THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN EASTERN CANADA. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:143-152.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T. 1981B(MS). BIOLOGY AND DISTRIBUTION PATTERNS IN 1980 FOR SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN NOVA SCOTIAN WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 36(N318):1-10, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T. 1981C(MS). SUMMARY OF LARVAL-JUVENILE SURVEYS IN NOVEMBER 1980 AND JANUARY 1981 IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 39(N321):1-15, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T. 1981D(MS). PRELIMINARY UPDATE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS MORPHOMETRICS IN SUBAREA 4 FOR 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 84(N377):1-10, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T. 1982(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 104(N613):1-18, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T. 1983. THE ROLE OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE MARINE ECOSYSTEM. IN: CADDY, J.F. (ED.). ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:379-415, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDEN,F. 1981(MS). PRE-SEASON DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 100(N399):1-10, 1 FIG., 10 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T., BUDDEN,F. 1982(MS). ALLOMETRY ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 28(N516):1-21, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD,R.D. 1979. STANDARDIZATION OF DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:37-41.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., DURWARD,R.D., ROBERGE,M., WOOD,L. 1978(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE SCOTIAN SHELF FISHING AREAS IN 1977. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 2(5154):1-12.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T., KAWAHARA,A., KONO,H. 1979(MS). MESH SELECTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF USING A BOTTOM TRAWL: A JOINT CANADA-JAPAN 1978 RESEARCH PROGRAM. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 35(5361):1-29.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T., MCQUINN,I.H. 1979(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS DURING THE JOINT CANADA-JAPAN SELECTIVITY RESEARCH PROGRAM ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 36(5362):1-17.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T., NEILSON,J.D., GILLIS,D.J., VALDRON,L.G. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 79/II/11(5336):1-24, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGE,M. 1981(MS). SUMMARY OF 1980 ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN RELATION TO 1977-79 DATA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 35(N317):1-12, 5 FIG., 9 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGE,M., WOOD,L. 1978A. AN OUTLINE OF THE FISHERY AND BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:2.1-2.17, 5 FIG., 6 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGE,M., WOOD,L. 1978B(MS). A STUDY OF THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL CATCH STATISTICS FOR THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 3(5155):1-15.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGE,M., WOOD,L. 1978C(MS). THE 1977 CANADIAN OFFSHORE CATCH STATISTICS OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 4(5156):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., ROBERGE,M., WOOD,L. 1978D(MS). CATCH/EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4 IN 1977. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 49(5212):1-11.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., ROWELL,T., ROBERGE,M. 1980(MS). SUMMARY OF JOINT CANADIAN-USSR RESEARCH PROGRAM ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS), 16 FEBRUARY TO 4 JUNE 1979: SPAWNING STOCK AND LARVAL SURVEY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 38(N069):1-36, 8 FIG., 9 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMARATUNGA, T., YOUNG,J., ROBERGE,M. 1982(MS). UPDATE FOR 1981 OF SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 29(N517):1-13.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

AMI, H.M. 1900. ZOOLOGICAL NOTES, 1. THE SQUID IN ST. JOHN HARBOUR, SEPT. 2, 1899, 2. BRITISH AMERICAN ECHINODERMS. OTTAWA NAT. 14:55-56.

ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

ANON. 1898. A PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF NATURAL HISTORY AND ETHNOLOGY IN THE PROVINCIAL MUSEUM, VICTORIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA. BR. COLUMB. PROV. MUS., VICTORIA:1-196.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC; CHECK-LIST.

ANON. 1932. BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS. NFLD. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 1(4):20-71, 16 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

ANON. 1951B. ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1950):26-38.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

ANON. 1952C. ANNUAL REPORT OF NEWFOUNDLAND FISHERIES RESEARCH STATION. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1951):43-65.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ANON. 1957B. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955):53-64.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ANON. 1957E. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, NANAIMO, B.C. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1955):77-109.

ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

ANON. 1958D. ANNUAL REPORT OF ARCTIC UNIT, MONTREAL, QUE. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1957-58):115-122.

CNIDARIA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC ARCTIC.

ANON. 1959A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NFLD. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1958-59):39-50.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

ANON. 1959E. CANADA'S SHELLFISH RESOURCES. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 11(9):5-7,9, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

ANON. 1964-1965. GIANT SQUID CAUGHT IN NEWFOUNDLAND: 21-FOOT SQUID. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(67):20-21.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ANON. 1967A. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1965-66):13-19, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

ANON. 1971G. ANNUAL REPORT OF BIOLOGICAL STATION, ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. REV. (1969-70):127-136, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

ARMSTRONG, J.W., STAUDE,C.P., THOM,R.M., CHEW,K.K. 1976. HABITATS AND RELATIVE ABUNDANCES OF THE INTERTIDAL MACROFAUNA AT FIVE PUGET SOUND BEACHES IN THE SEATTLE AREA. SYESIS, 9:277-290, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

ARNOLD, G.P. 1979. SQUID - A REVIEW OF THEIR BIOLOGY AND FISHERIES. G.B. MINIST. AGRIC. FISH. FOOD DIR. FISH. RES. LAB. LEAFL. 48:1-37, 11 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ATKINSON, E.G., WACASEY,J.W. 1976. CALORIC VALUES OF ZOOBENTHOS AND PHYTOBENTHOS FROM THE CANADIAN ARCTIC. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 632:1-24.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

BAIRD, S.F. 1889. THE SEA FISHERIES OF EASTERN NORTH AMERICA. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH., REP. COMMNR. 14:1-224.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

BALCH, N. 1985. BIBLIOGRAPHY OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID GENUS ILLEX. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:155-170.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC; BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BALCH, N., AMARATUNGA,T., O'DOR,R.K. (EDS). 1978. PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. DALHOUSIE UNIVERSITY, HALIFAX, NOVA SCOTIA, MAY, 1978; AND A BIBLIOGRAPHY ON THE GENUS ILLEX. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:1-291.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC; BIBLIOGRAPHY.

BARRACLOUGH, W.E. 1967B(MS). DATA RECORD. NUMBER, SIZE COMPOSITION AND FOOD OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE FISH CAUGHT WITH A TWO-BOAT SURFACE TRAWL IN THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA JUNE 6-8, 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 928:1-58, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX,R.H. 1961(MS). MIDWATER TRAWLING THROUGH THE ECHO SCATTERING LAYER IN SAANICH INLET, MARCH 1-2, 1961. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 712:1-4, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

BARRACLOUGH, W.E., HERLINVEAUX,R.H. 1965(MS). EXPLORATORY STUDIES OF THE ECHO SCATTERING LAYERS IN SAANICH INLET AND THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, BRITISH COLUMBIA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (OCEANOGR. LIMNOL.), 199:4-56, 13 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

BATTLE, H.I. 1933B(MS). FOOD OF THE HAKE ON THE ATLANTIC COAST. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 264:1-8.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BAYNE, P.M. 1929(MS). FISH BAIT ON DIGBY NECK AND THE ISLANDS DURING JUNE AND JULY, 1929. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 17:1-5.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BECK, P.C., DAWE,E.G., DREW,J. 1980(MS). BREAKDOWN OF 1979 SQUID CATCHES IN SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITIONS FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 34(N065):1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BECK, P.C., DAWE,E.G., DREW,J. 1981(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R IN 1980, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE AREAS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 27(N306):1-17, 12 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BECK, P.C., DAWE,E.G., DREW,J. 1982(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISION 4R FOR 1981 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 27(N515):1-16, 11 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BECK, P.C., DAWE,E.G., DREW,J. 1983(MS). BREAKDOWN FOR 1982 SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) CATCHES IN NAFO SUBAREA 3 AND DIVISIONS 2J AND 4R, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE SAMPLES AND EARLY SEASON OFFSHORE SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 21(N670):1-15, 11 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BECK, P.C., DAWE,E.G., DREW,J. 1986(MS). THE 1985 FISHERY FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA, WITH LENGTH, SEX AND MATURITY COMPOSITION FROM INSHORE COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 17(N1129):1-6, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BELL, L.M., KALLMAN,B.J. 1976A. THE COWICHAN-CHEMAINUS RIVER ESTUARIES; STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL KNOWLEDGE TO 1975. ENVIRON. CAN. ESTUARY WORKING GROUP SPEC. ESTUARY SER. 4:1-328, 25 FIG., 3 PL., 13 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

BENNETT, B.A. 1978. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:12.1-12.9.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BERNARD, F.R. 1970A. A DISTRIBUTIONAL CHECKLIST OF THE MARINE MOLLUSKS OF BRITISH COLUMBIA: BASED ON FAUNISTIC SURVEYS SINCE 1950. SYESIS, 3:75-94.

MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

BERNARD, F.R. 1978. BRITISH COLUMBIA FAUNISTIC SURVEY: SUBTIDAL AND DEEPWATER MEGAFAUNA OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1488:1-41, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

BERNARD, F.R. 1979B. THE FOOD OF HECATE STRAIT CRABS, AUGUST 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1464:1-23, 5 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA GASTROTRICHA KINORHYNCHA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

BERNARD, F.R. 1980. PRELIMINARY REPORT ON THE POTENTIAL COMMERCIAL SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 942:1-51, 20 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

BERNARD, F.R. 1981. CANADIAN WEST COAST FLYING SQUID EXPERIMENTAL FISHERY. CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 122:1-23, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

BERNARD, F.R. (ED.). 1982. ASSESSMENT OF INVERTEBRATE STOCKS OFF THE WEST COAST OF CANADA (1981). CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1074:1-39, 8 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA; PACIFIC.

BERRY, S.S. 1911. PRELIMINARY NOTICES OF SOME NEW PACIFIC CEPHALOPODS. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 40(1838):589-592.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

BERRY, S.S. 1912. A REVIEW OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. U.S. BUR. FISH. FISH. BULL. 30:267-336, 18 FIG., 25 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

BERRY, S.S. 1913. NOTES ON SOME WEST AMERICAN CEPHALOPODS. PROC. ACAD. NAT. SCI. PHILA. 65:72-77, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

BERRY, S.S. 1925. THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY THE CANADIAN ARCTIC EXPEDITION, 1913-18. REP. CAN. ARCTIC EXPED. 1913-18, 8(B):1-8, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC; SYNOPSIS.

BIGG, M., MACASKIE,I.B. 1972A(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1216:1-29, 6 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

BIGG, M., MACASKIE,I.B. 1972B(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1971-72. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1225:1-21, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE,I.B. 1974(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1972-73. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1292:1-21, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

BIGG, M.A., MACASKIE,I.B. 1975(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1973-74. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1337:1-16, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

BIRKELAND, C. 1974. INTERACTIONS BETWEEN A SEA PEN AND SEVEN OF ITS PREDATORS. ECOL. MONOGR. 44:211-232.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

BLEAKNEY, J.S. 1967. FOOD ITEMS IN TWO LOGGERHEAD SEA TURTLES, CARETTA CARETTA CARETTA (L.) FROM NOVA SCOTIA. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 81:269-272.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

BOLETSKY, S. VON, HANLON,R.T. 1983. A REVIEW OF THE LABORATORY MAINTENANCE, REARING AND CULTURE OF CEPHALOPOD MOLLUSCS. IN: ROPER, C.F.E., C.C.LU & F.G.HOCHBERG (EDS.). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:147-187, 2 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

BOTTA, J.R., DOWNEY,A.P., LANDER,J.T., NOONAN,P.B. 1979. PRESERVATION OF RAW WHOLE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) DURING THE PERIOD FROM CATCH TO PROCESSING: SKIN COLOR OF RAW SQUID AND SENSORY QUALITY OF THE SUBSEQUENTLY COOKED SQUID. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 855:1-21, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BOULVA, J., MCLAREN,I.A. 1979. BIOLOGY OF THE HARBOR SEAL, PHOCA VITULINA, IN EASTERN CANADA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 200:1-24, 21 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

BOUSFIELD, E.L. 1952. ZOOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS IN THE MARITIME PROVINCES. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 126:188-194, 2 FIG.

BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

BOUSFIELD, E.L., LAUBITZ,D.R. 1972. STATION LISTS AND NEW DISTRIBUTIONAL RECORDS OF LITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC AND NEW ENGLAND REGIONS. NATL. MUS. NAT. SCI. (OTTAWA) PUBL. BIOL. OCEANOGR. 5:1-51.

ANNELIDA CHELICERATA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

BOUSFIELD, E.L., LEIM,A.H. 1960. THE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 166:1-29, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BOUTILLIER, J. 1984. BIOMASS, YEAR-CLASS ABUNDANCE, AND DISTRIBUTION OF PINK SHRIMP. IN: JAMIESON, G.S. (ED.). 1982 SHELLFISH MANAGEMENT ADVICE, PACIFIC REGION. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1774:2-9, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

BOUTILLIER, J.A., HARLING,W. 1985. G.B.REED SHRIMP CRUISE 83-S-1. MAY 4-14, 1983. WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE SOUND. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 544:1-45, 4 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

BRADBURY, H.E. 1971. A TECHNIQUE FOR DEMONSTRATING THE BLOOD VASCULAR SYSTEM OF SQUID. CAN. J. ZOOL. 49:505-506, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH,F.A. 1969A. OBSERVATIONS ON LOCOMOTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821), IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:741-744, 7 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH,F.A. 1969B. OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) IN CAPTIVITY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:913-915, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BRADBURY, H.E., ALDRICH,F.A. 1971. THE OCCURRENCE OF MORPHOLOGICAL ABNORMALITIES IN THE OEGOPSID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). CAN. J. ZOOL. 49:377-379.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

BREEN, P.A. 1980. MEASURING FISHING INTENSITY AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION IN THE ABALONE FISHERY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 947:1-49, 12 FIG.

MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA PORIFERA; PACIFIC.

BREEN, P.A., ADKINS,B.E., HERITAGE,G.D. 1978. OBSERVATIONS OF ABALONE AND SUBTIDAL COMMUNITIES MADE DURING A SURVEY OF THE QUEEN CHARLOTTE STRAIT AND UPPER JOHNSTONE STRAIT AREAS, JULY 13-20, 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 789:1-91, 35 FIG., 1 APP., 1 TAB.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

BRINKHURST, R.O., LINKLETTER,L.E., LORD,E.I., CONNORS,S.A., DADSWELL,M.J. 1976. A PRELIMINARY GUIDE TO THE LITTORAL AND SUBLITTORAL MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF PASSAMAQUODDY BAY. IDENTIFICATION CENTRE, CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV., FISHERIES BIOL. STN. ST. ANDREWS, N.B.:1-166, FIGS.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BROMLEY, J.E.C. 1979. A PRELIMINARY CHECKLIST OF MARINE FAUNA OF MINAS BASIN AND MINAS CHANNEL. PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 29:517-541.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BROWN, B.E., HALLIDAY,R.G. 1983. FISHERIES RESOURCES OF THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC - SOME RESPONSES TO EXTREME FISHING PERTURBATIONS. IN:PROCEEDINGS JOINT OCEANOGRAPHIC ASSEMBLY 1982. CANADIAN NATIONAL COMMITTEE/SCIENTIFIC COMMITTEE ON OCEAN RESEARCH, OTTAWA:96-109.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

BROWN, E.L., THRELFALL,W. 1968A. HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) (CEPHALOPODA: DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:1059-1070, 10 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BROWN, E.L., THRELFALL,W. 1968B. A QUANTITATIVE STUDY OF THE HELMINTH PARASITES OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) (CEPHALOPODA: DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 46:1087-1093.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER,S.P., GASKIN,D.E. 1979. DAYTIME SURFACE SWARMING BY MEGANYCTIPHANES NORVEGICA (M. SARS) (CRUSTACEA, EUPHAUSIACEA) OFF BRIER ISLAND, BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 57:2285-2291, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

BROWN, R.G.B., BARKER,S.P., GASKIN,D.E., SANDEMAN,M.R. 1981. THE FOODS OF GREAT AND SOOTY SHEARWATERS PUFFINUS GRAVIS AND P. GRISEUS IN EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS. IBIS, 123:19-30, 1 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

BRUNEL, P. 1961H. LISTE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRES MARINS DES PARAGES DE LA GASPESIE IDENTIFIES AU 3 AOUT 1959. CAH. INF. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE, 7:1-9.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

BRUNEL, P. 1963B. INVENTAIRE TAXONOMIQUE DES INVERTEBRES MARINS DU GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT. STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1962):81-89.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

BRUNEL, P. 1970A. CATALOGUE D'INVERTEBRES BENTHIQUES DU GOLFE ST.-LAURENT RECUEILLIS DE 1951 A 1966 PAR LA STATION DE BIOLOGIE MARINE DE GRANDE-RIVIERE. TRAV. PECH. QUE. 32:1-55, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHELICERATA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PHORONIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

BURAKOVSKY, B.N., FROERMAN,YU.M., NIGMATULLIN,CH.M. 1984(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGE OF REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF FEMALE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 120(N917):1-4, 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

BUSH, K.J. 1883. CATALOGUE OF MOLLUSCA AND ECHINODERMATA DREDGED ON THE COAST OF LABRADOR BY THE EXPEDITION UNDER THE DIRECTION OF MR. W.A.STEARNS IN 1882. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 6(377):236-247, 1 PL.

BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (LABRADOR).

CADDY, J.F. 1970B. RECORDS OF ASSOCIATED FAUNA IN SCALLOP DREDGE HAULS FROM THE BAY OF FUNDY. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 225:1-11, 10 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

CADDY, J.F. 1979(MS). PRELIMINARY ANALYSIS OF MORTALITY, IMMIGRATION AND EMIGRATION OF ILLEX POPULATIONS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 120(5488):1-21.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

CADDY, J.F. 1983. THE CEPHALOPODS: FACTORS RELEVANT TO THEIR POPULATION DYNAMICS AND TO THE ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF STOCKS. IN: CADDY, J.F. (ED.). ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 231:416-452, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

CALKINS, D.G. 1978. FEEDING BEHAVIOR AND MAJOR PREY SPECIES OF THE SEA OTTER, ENHYDRA LUTRIS, IN MONTAGUE STRAIT, PRINCE WILLIAM SOUND, ALASKA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 76:125-131, 1 FIG., 5 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (ALASKA).

CAMPBELL, A. 1979. INVERTEBRATES AND MARINE PLANTS COMMERCIAL LANDINGS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY REGION AND BAY OF FUNDY, 1973-78. IN: SCARRATT, D.J. (ED.). EVALUATION OF RECENT DATA RELATIVE TO POTENTIAL OIL SPILLS IN THE PASSAMAQUODDY AREA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 901:19-26.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

CARPENTER, P.P. 1864A. SUPPLEMENTARY REPORT ON THE PRESENT STATE OF OUR KNOWLEDGE WITH REGARD TO THE MOLLUSCA OF THE WEST COAST OF NORTH AMERICA. REP. BR. ASSOC. ADV. SCI. (1863):517-686. ALSO IN: CARPENTER, P.P. 1872. THE MOLLUSKS OF WESTERN NORTH AMERICA. SMITHSON. MISC. COLLECT. 10(252):1-172.

BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

CASS, A.J., BEAMISH,R.J., SMITH,M.S. 1984. STUDY OF THE BIOLOGY OF LINGCOD OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND, M/V ARCTIC HARVESTER, NOVEMBER22- DECEMBER 2, 1977. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 461:1-73, 5 FIG., 3 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

CHUMAKOV, A.K., PODRAZHANSKAYA,S.G. 1986. FEEDING OF GREENLAND HALIBUT (REINHARDTIUS HIPPOGLOSSOIDES) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 10:47-52, 1 FIG., 6 TAB.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; ATLANTIC.

CLARKE, A.H.,JR. 1962. SUBLITTORAL MOLLUSCS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NATL. MUS. CAN. BULL. 183:6-10.

BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

CLARKE, M.R. 1966. A REVIEW OF THE SYSTEMATICS AND ECOLOGY OF OCEANIC SQUIDS. ADV. MAR. BIOL. 4:91-300, 59 FIG., 7 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

CLAY, D. 1979. SELECTION OF SILVER HAKE, MERLUCCIUS BILINEARIS, IN OTTER TRAWLS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF WITH REFERENCE TO SELECTION OF SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14:51-66.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

CLEMENS, W.A. 1933B. A CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE FAUNA AND FLORA OF THE CANADIAN PACIFIC COAST. NATL. RES. COUNC. CAN., OTTAWA:1-88.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ENTOPROCTA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA PHRONOIDA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA ROTIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIFIC; CHECKLIST.

CLEMENS, W.A. 1934A. THE CEPHALOPODA OF BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):74.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

COELHO, M.L. 1985. REVIEW OF THE INFLUENCE OF OCEANOGRAPHIC FACTORS ON CEPHALOPOD DISTRIBUTION AND LIFE CYCLES. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:47-57, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGA,T., DUPOUY,H. 1982A(MS). SOME HISTOLOGICAL OBSERVATIONS ON GONADAL DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 30(N518):1-13, 4 FIG., 3 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC

COELHO, M.L., AMARATUNGA,T., DUPOUY,H. 1982B(MS). SOME FIELD DATA ON FECUNDITY OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 47(N536):1-6, 1 FIG., 2 PL., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

COELHO, M.L., MALLET,M.D., O'DOR,R.K. 1985. EVALUATION OF MALE REPRODUCTIVE FEATURES AS MATURITY INDICES FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:107-115, 6 FIG., APP., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

COELHO, M.L., ROSENBERG,A.A. 1984. CAUSAL ANALYSIS OF SOME BIOLOGICAL DATA FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS FROM THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 7:61-66, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

COLLINS, P.W., ENNIS,G.P. 1978(MS). BREAKDOWN OF INSHORE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID CATCHES, 1975-77, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM COMMERCIAL SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 6(5158):1-13.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

COONEY, R.T. 1978. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE SOUTHEASTERN BERING SEA: ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON. IN: OCSEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM). ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1, BIOLOCICAL STUDIES. NOAA, ENVIRON. RES. LAB., BOULDER:238-337, 33 FIG. 3 APP.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CHAETOGNATHA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

COONEY, R.T. 1981. BERING SEA ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON COMMUNITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON ANNUAL PRODUCTION. IN: HOOD, D.W. & J.A.CALDER (EDS.). THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS.: 947-974, 13 FIG . 3 APP.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

CORBEIL, H.-E. 1953A. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE GADUS CALLARIAS (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1952):13-18, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

CORBEIL, H.-E. 1954B. ANALYSE DU CONTENU STOMACAL DE LA MORUE (GADUS CALLARIAS) (SIC). STN. BIOL. MAR. GRANDE-RIVIERE QUE. RAPP. ANNU. (1953):48-59, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

CORNWALL, I.E. 1928. COLLECTING AT CACHALOT WHALING STATION. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 42:9-12.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

DALL, W.H. 1873. ALEUTIAN CEPHALOPODS. AM. NAT. 7:484-485.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC PACIFIC.

DALL, W.H. 1879C. MOLLUSKS. LIST OF SHELLS OBTAINED BY MR. LUDWIG KUMLIEN, NATURALIST TO THE HOWGATE EXPEDITION, 1877-78, AT POINTS IN CUMBERLAND SOUND, ARCTIC REGIONS, WEST FROM BAFFIN'S BAY. IN: KUMLIEN, L. CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE NATURAL HISTORY OF ARCTIC AMERICA, MADE IN CONNECTION WITH THE HOWGATE POLAR EXPEDITION, 1877-78. U.S. NATL. MUS. BULL. 15:145-146.

MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC.

DALL, W.H. 1885B. REPORT ON THE MOLLUSKS. IN: RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON: 177-184, 1 PL.

BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA; ALASKA / ARCTIC.

DALL, W.H. 1899. THE MOLLUSK FAUNA OF THE PRIBILOF ISLANDS. IN: JORDAN, D.S. THE FUR SEALS AND FUR-SEAL ISLAND OF THE NORTH PACIFIC OCEAN. PART 3. U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:539-546.

BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

DALL, W.H. 1926. MARINE MOLLUSCA COLLECTED BY FRITS JOHANSEN IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE AND NEWFOUNDLAND IN 1922, 1923, AND 1925. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:153-155.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

DAWE, E.G. 1981A. DEVELOPMENT OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY AND MANAGEMENT OF THE RESOURCE. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:137-142, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G. 1981B. OVERVIEW OF PRESENT PROGRESS TOWARD AGEING SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) USING STATOLITHS. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:193-195.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DAWE, E.G., BECK,P.C. 1980(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREA 3 FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 35(N066):1-13, 6 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., BECK,P.C., DREW,H.J., WINTERS,G.H. 1981. LONG-DISTANCE MIGRATION OF A SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2:75-76.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., DREW,H.J. 1981. RECORD OF A MATURE FEMALE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, CAPTURED INSHORE AT NEWFOUNDLAND AND PREVIOUS CAPTURES OF MATURE FEMALES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 2:61-65.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., HURLEY,G.V. 1981(MS). FORECASTING INSHORE ABUNDANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 28(N307):1-18, 6 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., LILLY,G.R., DREW,H.J. 1983(MS). PREDATION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE WATERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 74(N740):1-16, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., LILLY,G.R., MOORES,J.A. 1981(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF THE INFLUENCE OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON RECRUITMENT IN SEVERAL FINFISH STOCKS OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND LABRADOR. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 25(N304):1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DAWE, E.G., MERCER,M.C., THRELFALL,W. 1984. ON THE STOCK IDENTITY OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 7:77-86, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DAWE, E.G., O'DOR,R.K., ODENSE,P.H., HURLEY,V. 1985. VALIDATION AND APPLICATION OF AN AGEING TECHNIQUE FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 6:107-116, 10 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DAWSON, J.W. 1858A. A WEEK IN GASPE. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 3:321-331, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST LAWRENCE).

DE CHAMPLAIN, A. 1925. LES MOLLUSQUES DE LA REGION DE RIMOUSKI. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 52:121-127.

MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

DEMONT, M.E., O'DOR,R.K. 1984. THE EFFECTS OF ACTIVITY, TEMPERATURE AND MASS ON THE RESPIRATORY METABOLISM OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. J. MAR. BIOL. ASSOC. U.K. 64:535-543, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DETWEILER, J.D. 1915. PRELIMINARY NOTES ON THE MOLLUSCA OF ST. ANDREWS AND VICINITY, NEW BRUNSWICK. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1911-1914) FASC.2:43-46.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

DRAINVILLE, G., LALANCETTE,L.M., BRASSARD,L. 1978. LISTE PRELIMINAIRE D'INVERTEBRES MARINS DU FJORD DU SAGUENAY RECUEILLIS DE 1958 A 1970 PAR LE CAMP DES JEUNES EXPLORATEURS. QUE. MINIST. IND. COMMER. DIR. RECH. CAH. INF. 83:1-27, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

DREW, H.J., DAWE,E.G., BECK,P.C. 1984(MS). THE 1983 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 68(N857):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DREW, H.J., DAWE,E.G., BECK,P.C. 1985(MS). THE 1984 FISHERY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 25(N975):1-7, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DUPOUY, H. 1979(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, OFF SOUTHERN NEWFOUNDLAND (ICNAF SUBDIV. 3PS) IN THE AUTUMN OF 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 5(5328):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DUPOUY, H. 1981(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER OF 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 38(N320):1-13, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DUPOUY, H. 1982(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 2, 3 AND 4, DURING WINTER SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 21(N509):1-9, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DUPOUY, H. 1983(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY (SUBDIV. 3PS) IN 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 38(N692):1-5, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DUPOUY, H., AMARATUNGA,T., COELHO,L. 1982(MS). PRELIMINARY DATA ON PREDATION OF FISHES ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (NAFO DIV. 4VWX). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 43(N532):1-8.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DUPOUY, H., DERIBLE,P. 1981(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 37(N319):1-7, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DUPOUY, H., DERIBLE,P. 1983(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER 1982. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 39(N693):1-14, 7 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DUPOUY, H., MINET,J.P. 1982A(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE FRENCH INSHORE FISHERY (SUBDIV. 3PS) IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 19(N507):1-6, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DUPOUY, H., MINET,J.P. 1982B(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATE OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 20(N508):1-12, 6 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DUPOUY, H., POULARD,J.C. 1980(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATE AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON ST. PIERRE AND BURGEO BANKS (SUBDIVISION 3PS) IN THE AUTUMN OF 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 11(N093):1-9, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGA,T., O'DOR,R.K. 1978. MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR THE FEMALE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:24.1-24.10, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DURWARD, R.D., AMARATUNGA,T., O'DOR,R.K. 1979. MATURATION INDEX AND FECUNDITY FOR FEMALE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 14:67-72.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY,E., O'DOR,R.K., AMARATUNGA,T. 1979(MS). ASPECTS OF MATURATION, MATING, SPAWNING, AND LARVAL DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS RELEVANT TO FIELD STUDIES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 13(5338):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

DURWARD, R.D., VESSEY,E., O'DOR,R.K., AMARATUNGA,T. 1980. REPRODUCTION IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECBROSUS: FIRST OBSERVATIONS IN CAPTIVITY AND IMPLICATIONS FOR THE LIFE CYCLE. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 6:7-13.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

DYER, W.J. 1952. AMINES IN FISH MUSCLE. 4. TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE CONTENT OF FISH AND MARINE INVERTEBRATES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 8:314-324

ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

EFANOV, V.M., PUZHAKOV,M.P. 1975(MS). SIZE COMPOSITION, GROWTH, MORTALITY RATE AND CONDITION OF SHORTFIN SQUID (ILLEX) STOCKS IN THE WEST ATLANTIC. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 58(3540):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ELSON, P.F., HOAR,W.S. 1935(MS). MARGAREE HARBOUR. NOTES ON SOME ANIMALS AT MARGAREE HARBOUR. IN: MARGAREE SALMON INVESTIGATION, 1935. VOLUME 3(16). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 115:1-14, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

ENNIS, G.P. 1978. A REVIEW OF THE FISHERY FOR SQUID AND THE GENERAL BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SPECIES, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:5.1-5.8, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ENNIS, G.P., COLLINS,P.W. 1979. FOOD AND FEEDING OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, DURING ITS SEASONAL OCCURRENCE IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:25-30, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

EYERDAM, W.J. 1961. MOLLUSKS AND BRACHIOPODS FROM AFOGNAK AND SITKALIDAK ISLANDS, KODIAK GROUP, ALASKA. NAUTILUS, 74:91-95.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA; ALASKA / PACIFIC.

FARGO, J., FOUCHER,R.P., COOPER,J., SHIELDS,S.C. 1984. TRAWL SURVEY OF JUVENILE FLATFISH IN HECATE STRAIT BY THE M/V DOUBLE DECKER, APRIL 10-27, 1984. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 486:1-51, 4 FIG., 10 APP.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

FARLINGER, S., BATES,K.T. 1985. REVIEW OF SHELLFISH FISHERIES IN NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA TO 1984. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1841:1-35, 7 FIG., 11 APP., 13 TAB.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

FEDER, H.M., JEWETT,S.C. 1978. TRAWL SURVEY OF THE EPIFAUNAL INVERTEBRATES OF NORTON SOUND, SOUTHEASTERN CHUKCHI SEA, AND KOTZEBUE SOUND. IN: OCSEAP (OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM). ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT OF THE ALASKAN CONTINENTAL SHELF. FINAL REPORTS OF PRINCIPAL INVESTIGATORS, VOLUME 1. BIOLOGICAL STUDIES: 338-486, 26 FIG., 12 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ARCTIC.

FEDULOV, P.P., AMARATUNGA,T. 1981(MS). ON DATES OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IMMIGRATION ONTO THE SCOTIAN SHELF. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 32(N311):1-8, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

FEDULOV, P.P., ARKHIPKIN,A.I., SHEVCHENKO,E.N., ROWELL,T.W. 1984(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R/V GIZHIGA RESEARCH CRUISE ON THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 DURING MARCH TO JUNE 1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 13(N786):1-15.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FEDULOV, P.P., FROERMAN,YU.M. 1980(MS). EFFECT OF ABIOTIC FACTORS ON DISTRIBUTION OF YOUNG SHORTFIN SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 98(N153):1-22, 13 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FIELDS, W.G., GAULEY,V.A. 1971. PRELIMINARY DESCRIPTION OF AN UNUSUAL GONATID SQUID (CEPHALOPODA: OEGOPSIDA) FROM THE NORTH PACIFIC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:1796-1801, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

FIELDS, W.G., THOMPSON,K.A. 1976. ULTRASTRUCTURE AND FUNCTIONAL MORPHOLOGY OF SPERMATOZOA OF ROSSIA PACIFICA (CEPHALOPODA, DECAPODA). CAN. J. ZOOL. 54:908-932, 27 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

FINLEY, K.J., GIBB,E.J. 1982. SUMMER DIET OF THE NARWHAL (MONODON MONOCEROS) IN POND INLET, NORTHERN BAFFIN ISLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 60:3353-3363, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

FORRESTER, C.R., KETCHEN,K.S. 1963. A REVIEW OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA TRAWL FISHERY. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 139:1-81, 33 FIG., 3 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

FOWLER, C.W. 1982. INTERACTIONS OF NORTHERN FUR SEALS AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES. IN: SABOL, K. (ED.). POPULATION PRESSURES AND NATURAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT NEEDS. TRANS. 47th N.AM. WILDL. NAT. RESOUR. CONF., PORTLAND,OREGON, USA, MARCH 26-31, 1982. WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE, WASHINGTON, D.C.:278-292, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC PACIFIC.

FRAKER, M.A., SERGEANT,D.E., HOEK,W. 1978. BOWHEAD AND WHITE WHALES IN THE SOUTHERN BEAUFORT SEA. CAN. DEP. FISH. ENVIRON., TECH. REP. 4:1-114, 34 FIG., 7 APP., 11 TAB.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

FRASER, C.MCL. 1932. A COMPARISON OF THE MARINE FAUNA OF THE NANAIMO REGION WITH THAT OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 26, SECT.5:49-70.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ENTOPROCTA MOLLUSCA PHORONIDA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

FRASER, C.MCL. 1946B. FOOD OF FISHES. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 40, SECT.5:33-39.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

FREEMAN, H.C., HORNE,D.A., MCTAGUE,B., MCMENEMY,M. 1974. MERCURY IN SOME CANADIAN ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND SHELLFISH. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:369-372.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M. 1976(MS). SOME PROBLEMS OF THE DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR, 1821). IN: CONFERENCE ON PROBLEMS OF THE STUDY OF PELAGIC FISHES AND INVERTEBRATES IN THE ATLANTIC OCEAN, 1976. ATLANTNIRO, KALININGRAD:1-16.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M. 1979(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN ICNAF DIVISION 4W, 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 28(5354):1-9.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M. 1980(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF YOUNG ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) FROM A SURVEY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MARCH-APRIL 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 36(N067):1-16, 3 FIG., 6 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M. 1984A(MS). FEEDING SPECTRUM AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIP OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 7:67-75, 4 FIG.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M. 1984B(MS). LIFE CYCLE AND MECHANISM OF ABUNDANCE FLUCTUATIONS IN ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 116(N913):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M., DUBININA,T.S. 1984(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND PECULIARITIES OF ALLOMETRIC GROWTH OF LARVAL ILLEX IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 115(N912):1-25, 11 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M., FEDULOV,P.P., KHALYUKOV,V.V., SHEVCHENKO,E.N., AMARATUNGA,T. 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF THE R/V ATLANT SURVEY FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN SUBAREA 4 BETWEEN 3 MARCH AND 4 MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 41(N323):1-13, 5 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

FROERMAN, YU.M., SHEVCHENKO,E.M., AMARATUNGA,T. 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY ESTIMATE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID BIOMASS FROM THE RV ATLANT SQUID COUNTING SURVEY IN SUBAREA 4 DURING MARCH-MAY 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 43(N325):1-4, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

FROST, N. 1934. NOTES ON A GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) CAPTURED AT DILDO, NEWFOUNDLAND IN DECEMBER 1933. REP. NFLD. FISH. RES. LAB. 2:100-114, 3 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

FROST, N. 1936B. A FURTHER SPECIES OF GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS SP.) FROM NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. REP. NFLD. FISH. RES. LAB. 2:89-95.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

FROST, N., THOMPSON,H. 1932. THE SQUIDS. NFLD. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 1:25-33.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

FROST, N., THOMPSON,H. 1933. THE SQUIDS. NFLD. FISH. RES. COMM. ANNU. REP. 2:80-86.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

FROST, N., THOMPSON,H. 1934. SQUID. IN: HYDROGRAPHIC AND BIOLOGICAL INVESTIGATIONS. REP. NFLD. FISH. RES. COMM. 2(2):59-66, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

GABE, S.H. 1975. REPRODUCTION IN THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC, OCTOPUS DOFLEINI MARTINI. VELIGER, 18:146-150, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

GANONG, W.F. 1885. ON THE ZOOLOGY OF THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF PASSAMAQUODDY BAY. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW BRUNSWICK, 4:87-97.

BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

GANONG, W.F. 1889. THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA OF ACADIA. BULL. NAT. HIST. SOC. NEW BRUNSWICK, 8:1-116, 22 FIG.

MOLLUSCA; NOVA SCOTIA NEW BRUNSWICK / ATLANTIC.

GARDINER, A.H. 1927. DEVELOPMENT OF THE EXTERNAL FORM OF A SQUID EMBRYO. PUGET SD. BIOL. STN. PUBL. 5:181-203, 33 FIG., 2 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

GARDNER, G.A., HOWELL,E.T. 1983. ZOOPLANKTON DISTRIBUTION ACROSS THE SHELF BREAK ON THE SOUTHEAST SHOAL OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND GRAND BANKS IN MAY 1981. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1724:1-61, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

GEDULDIG, D., ROCKMAN,T. 1979. A SOURCE OF LARGE AXONS FOR NEUROPHYSIOLOGY THE NORTH ATLANTIC SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. J. PHYSIOL. PHARMACOL. 57:912-916.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

GOULD, A.A. 1870. REPORT ON THE INVERTEBRATA OF MASSACHUSETTS. ..2d ED., COMPRISING THE MOLLUSCA. (EDITED BY W.G.BINNEY). WRIGHT AND POTTER, BOSTON, MASS.:1-524, 405 FIG., 12 PL.

BRACHIOPODA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; NOVA SCOTIA QUEBEC ONTARIO NORTHWEST TERRITORIES / ATLANTIC.

GRIEG, J.A. 1909. BRACHIOPODS AND MOLLUSCS WITH A SUPPLEMENT TO THE ECHINODERMS. REP. 2nd NORWEGIAN ARCTIC EXPED. .FRAM. 1898-1902, 3(20):1-45, 1 PL.

BRACHIOPODA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

GRIFFITH, L.M. 1954. COLLECTOR'S ITEMS FROM COMMERCIAL FISHING GEAR. NAUTILUS, 68:14-20.

BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

GRIMPE, G. 1933. DIE CEPHALOPODEN DES ARKTISCHEN GEBIETES. FAUNA ARCTICA, 6:489-514.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC; SYNOPSIS.

GRINKOV, YU.S., ZIKHTER,V.A. 1981(MS). SOME DATA ON DISTRIBUTION OF GROUNDFISH AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ALONG THE OCEANIC SLOPES OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4WX) IN SPRING 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 63(N347):1-13, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

HACKETT, E., OGDEN,A., DEACON,W.B., DUVAR,J.H. 1888. REPORT OF THE COMMISSIONERS APPOINTED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, OF DATE 4TH JULY, 1887, TO ENQUIRE INTO AND REPORT UPON THE LOBSTER AND OYSTER FISHERIES OF CANADA. CANADA PARLT. SESSIONAL PAP. (1888), 6a:1-65, TABS.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

HALKETT, A. 1907. REPORT OF THE CANADIAN FISHERIES MUSEUM. CAN. DEP. MAR. & FISH. ANNU. REP. 40:346-349.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

HALL, R.A., ZOOK,E.G., MEABURN,G.M. 1978. NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE SURVEY OF TRACE ELEMENTS IN THE FISHERY RESOURCE. NOAA TECH. REP. NMFS SPEC. SCI. REP. FISH. 721:1-313, APP., 5 TAB.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

HALLIDAY, R.G., MCGLADE,J., MOHN,R., O'BOYLE,R.N., SINCLAIR,M. 1986. RESOURCE AND FISHERY DISTRIBUTIONS IN THE GULF OF MAINE AREA IN RELATION TO THE SUBAREA 4/5 BOUNDARY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 10:67-92, 7 FIG., 3 TAB., APP., 34 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HALLIDAY, R.G., PINHORN,A.T. 1985. PRESENT MANAGEMENT STRATEGIES IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC MARINE FISHERIES, THEIR RATIONALE AND THE HISTORICAL CONTEXT IN WHICH THEIR USAGE DEVELOPED. IN: MAHON, R. (ED.). TOWARDS THE INCLUSION OF FISHERY INTERACTIONS IN MANAGEMENT ADVICE. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1347:10-33, 8 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HANNA, G.D., HERTLEIN,L.G. 1959. MARINE SHELLS OF MIDDLETON ISLAND, ALASKA. NAUTILUS, 72:78-84, 1 PL.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (ALASKA).

HARE, G.M. 1977. ATLAS OF THE MAJOR ATLANTIC COAST FISH AND INVERTEBRATE RESOURCES ADJACENT TO THE CANADA-UNITED STATES BOUNDARY AREAS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 681:1-97, 59 FIG., 2 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

HARRY, G.Y., HARTLEY,J.R. 1981. NORTHERN FUR SEALS IN THE BERING SEA. IN: HOOD, D.W. & J.A.CALDER (EDS.). THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS.:847-867, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

HARTWICK, B., THORARINSSON,G., TULLOCH,L. 1978. ANTIPREDATOR BEHAVIOR IN OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). VELIGER, 21:263-264.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE,R.F., ROBINSON,S.M.C. 1984A. DEN UTILIZATION AND THE MOVEMENTS OF TAGGED OTOPUS DOFLEINI. MAR. BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 11:95-110.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

HARTWICK, E.B., AMBROSE,R.F., ROBINSON,S.M.C. 1984B. DYNAMICS OF SHALLOW-WATER POPULATIONS OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 82:65-72.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

HARTWICK, E.B., BREEN,P.A., TULLOCH,L. 1978. A REMOVAL EXPERIMENT WITH OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 35:1492-1495, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

HARTWICK, E.B., THORARINSSON,G. 1978. DEN ASSOCIATES OF THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS, OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER). OPHELIA, 17:163-166.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

HARTWICK, E.B., TULLOCH,L., MACDONALD,S. 1981. FEEDING AND GROWTH OF OCTOPUS DOFLEINI. VELIGER, 24:129-138.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

HARVEY, M. 1874. GIGANTIC CUTTLEFISHES IN NEWFOUNDLAND. ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER 4), 13:67-70.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

HATANAKA, H. 1981A(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 30(N309):1-9, 4 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATANAKA, H. 1981B(MS). ESTIMATION OF ABUNDANCE INDEX OF ILLEX SQUID ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN SEPTEMBER 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 31(N310):1-8, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

HATANAKA, H. 1982(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 23(N511):1-5, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATANAKA, H. 1985(MS). SOME MORPHOLOGICAL FEATURES AND BODY SIZE OF EARLY STAGE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 47(N996):1-11, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATANAKA, H., KAWAHARA,S., UOZUMI,Y., KASAHARA,S. 1985. COMPARISON OF LIFE CYCLES OF FIVE OMMASTREPHID SQUIDS FISHED BY JAPAN: TODARODES PACIFICUS, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ILLEX ARGENTINUS, NOTOTODARUS SLOANI SLOANI AND NOTOTODARUS SLOANI GOULDI. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:59-68, 13 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATANAKA, H., LANGE,A.M.T., AMARATUNGA,T. 1985. GEOGRAPHICAL AND VERTICAL DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) LARVAE IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:93-99.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATANAKA, H., SATO,T. 1980(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 8(N040):1-11, 3 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HATCH, S.A. 1984. NESTLING DIET AND FEEDING RATES OF RHINOCEROS AUKLETS IN ALASKA. IN: CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS.) MARINE BIRDS: THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYMP. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, CW66-65/1984, OTTAWA:106-115, 9 FIG., APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (ALASKA).

HIGH, W.L. 1976. THE GIANT PACIFIC OCTOPUS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 38(9):17-22.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

HIRTLE, R.W.M. 1978. OBSERVATIONS ON FEEDING AND GROOMING BEHAVIOURS OF CAPTIVE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:13 1-13 5, 1 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HIRTLE, R.W.M., DEMONT,M.E., O'DOR,R.K. 1981. FEEDING, GROWTH, AND METABOLIC RATES IN CAPTIVE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN RELATION TO THE NATURAL POPULATION. J. SHELLFISH RES. 1:187-192, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

HOCHBERG, F.G. 1974. CLASS CEPHALOPODA. IN: KOZLOFF, E.N. (ED.). KEYS TO THE MARINE INVEREBRATES OF PUGET SOUND, THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO, AND ADJACENT REGIONS. UNIV. WASH. PRESS, SEATTLE:95-97.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

HOCHBERG, F.G. 1983. THE PARASITES OF CEPHALOPODS: A REVIEW. IN: ROPER, C.F.E., C.C.LU & F.G.HOCHBERG (EDS.). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:109-145, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HODDER, V.M. 1964. THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID FISHERY. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(1):16-18, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HOLMBERG, D. 1967. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1966. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 7:1-87, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

HOMANS, R.E.S. 1937A(MS). THE FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF THE HADDOCK IN NORTH AMERICAN WATERS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 128:1-61.

BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

HOMANS, R.E.S., NEEDLER,A.W.H. 1946. FOOD OF THE HADDOCK (MELANOGRAMMUS AEGLIFINUS (SIC) LINNAEUS). PROC. N.S. INST. SCI. 21:15-49, 1 FIG., 1 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

HOYLE, W.E. 1886. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODA COLLECTED BY H.M.S. CHALLENGER DURING THE YEARS 1873-76. CHALLENGER REP. 16(1):1-245, 10 FIG., 33 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

HUNTSMAN, M.E. NO DATE(MS). SOME EXPERIMENTS ON THE EGGS OF THE SQUID LOLIGO PEALII (LESUEUR). BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 73:1-8, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

HURLEY, G.V. 1980A. RECENT DEVELOPMENTS IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FISHERY IN NEWFOUNDLAND. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 42(7-8):15-22.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

HURLEY, G.V. 1980B(MS). AN EXAMINATION OF CRITERIA FOR THE SHORT-TERM FORECASTING OF INSHORE ABUNDANCE OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AT NEWFOUNDLAND. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 5(N031):1-18, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

HURLEY, G.V., BECK,P. 1979A. THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. BULL. AM. MALACOL. UNION INC. (1979):23-29, 8 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., BECK,P. 1979B(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN ICNAF SUBAREA 3 FOR 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 25(5351):1-19.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., BECK,P. 1980(MS). THE OBSERVATION OF GROWTH RINGS IN STATOLITHS FROM THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 1(N027):1-17, 8 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., BECK,P., DREW,J. 1979(MS). BREAKDOWN OF SQUID CATCHES IN ICNAF SUBAREA 3, 1978, WITH LENGTH AND SEX COMPOSITION FROM OFFSHORE AND NEWFOUNDLAND INSHORE SAMPLES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 27(5353):1-13.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

HURLEY, G.V., BECK,P., DREW,J., RADTKE,R.L. 1979(MS). A PRELIMINARY REPORT ON VALIDATING AGE READINGS FROM STATOLITHS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 26(5352):1-6.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., DAWE,E.G. 1980(MS). TAGGING STUDIES ON SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 33(N072):1-11, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

HURLEY, G.V., MOHN,R.K. 1979(MS). CONSIDERATIONS ON THE MANAGEMENT OF THE INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 24(5350):1-11.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., ODENSE,P., O'DOR,R.K., DAWE,E.G. 1983(MS). FIRST MARKING OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STATOLITHS WITH TETRACYCLINE AND STRONTIUM IN CAPTIVITY. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 31(N684):1-8, 2 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

HURLEY, G.V., WALDRON,D.E. 1978(MS). POPULATION ESTIMATES FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN ICNAF SUBAREA 4 FROM THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERY IN 1977. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 61(5229):1-10.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ICHIKAWA, W., SATO,T. 1975. DEVELOPMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) FISHING IN THE NORTH-WEST ATLANTIC OFF NEW YORK TO NEWFOUNDLAND. PROGRESS REPORT FOR THE SQUID FISHING SURVEY IN THE WORLD IN 1974, (5):155-163. (CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TRANSL. SER. 4105).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ICHIKAWA, W., SATO,T. 1976. THE PRESENT STATE OF EXPLOITATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS OFF NEW YORK AND NEWFOUNDLAND. FAO FISH. REP. 170(SUPPL.1):69-76.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

JAMIESON, G.S., AMARATUNGA,T., LAVOIE,R.E., ROBERT,G. 1981. CAPSULE OVERVIEW OF MOLLUSCAN FISHERIES IN THE CANADIAN MARITIMES. CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 123:1-24.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

JAMIESON, G.S., FRANCIS,K. 1986. INVERTEBRATE AND MARINE PLANT FISHERY RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 91:1-89, 29 FIG., APPS.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

JANGAARD, P.M., ACKMAN,R.C. 1965. LIPIDS AND COMPONENT FATTY ACIDS OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LE SUEUR). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 22:131-137.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

JEAN, Y. 1948. NOTES SUR UN CEPHALOPODE BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS (PROSCH), CAPTURE DANS L'ESTUAIRE DU ST-LAURENT. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 75:197-201, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

JEFFERTS, K. 1985. GONATUS URSABRUNAE NEW-SPECIES AND GONATUS OREGONENSIS NEW-SPECIES TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS FROM THE NORTHEASTERN PACIFIC OCEAN (CEPHALOPODA; OEGOPSIDA; GONATIDAE). VELIGER, 28:159-174, 5 FIG., 7 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

JEFFERTS, K. 1986. CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES OF THE NORTH PACIFIC AND THEIR MANAGEMENT. IN: JAMIESON, G.S. & N BOURNE (EDS.). NORTH PACIFIC WORKSHOP ON STOCK ASSESSMENT AND MANAGEMENT OF INVERTEBRATES. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 92:34-56, 9 FIG., 5 TAB.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC PACIFIC.

JOHANSEN, F. 1926B. FISHES COLLECTED IN NEWFOUNDLAND DURING THE AUTUMN OF 1922. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:1-6, 33-36, 6 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.

JOHNSON, C.W. 1934. LIST OF MARINE MOLLUSCS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST FROM LABRADOR TO TEXAS. PROC. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 40:1-203.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

JONES, B.C., GEEN,G.H. 1977. FOOD AND FEEDING OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN BRITISH COLUMBIA WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 34:2067-2078, 7 FIG., 6 TAB.

CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

JONES, G.M., O'DOR,R.K. 1983. ULTRASTRUCTURAL OBSERVATIONS ON A THRAUSTOCHYTRID FUNGUS PARASITIC IN THE GILLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). J. PARASITOL. 69:903-911.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

JUTKIEWICZ, L., LIPINSKI,M., MILANOWSKI,J. 1973. THE BASIC PREMISES FOR THE MECHANIZATION OF THE PRELIMINARY PROCESSING OF SQUIDS. IN: LIPINSKI, M. (ED.). SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDYNIA. SEA FISH. INST., GDYNIA:14-30. (TRANSLATED FOR: NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KABATA, Z., FORRESTER,C.R. 1974. ATHERESTHES STOMIAS (JORDAN AND GILBERT 1880) (PISCES: PLEURONECTIFORMES) AND ITS EYE PARASITE PHRIXOCEPHALUS CINCINNATUS WILSON 1908 (COPEPODA: LERNAEOCERIDAE) IN CANADIAN PACIFIC WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 31:1589-1595, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

KAWAHARA, S. 1979(MS). OPTIMUM RATE OF EXPLOITATION AND VIRTUAL POPULATION ANALYSIS FOR SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 21(5347):1-10.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KAWAHARA, S. 1983(MS). A REVIEW OF THE JAPANESE TRAWL FISHERY FOR SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN NAFO SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN 1976-1982 FISHING SEASONS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 25(N676):1-5, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KE, P.J., CERVANTES,E., SMITH-LALL,B., HIRTLE,R.W. 1983. FRESHNESS PRESERVATION OF CANADIAN ATLANTIC CRAB (CHIONOECETES OPILIO), SCALLOP (PLACOPECTEN MAGELLANICUS), SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AND SEA CUCUMBER (CUCUMARIA FRONDOSA). CAN. IND. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 138:1-49, 6 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA ECHINODERMATA; ATLANTIC.

KE, P.J., FIERHELLER,M., WOYEWODA,A.D., LEMON,D.W. 1979. SQUID DRYING, QUALITY ASSURANCE AND RELATED OPERATIONS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 900:1-12, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KE, P.J., WOYEWODA,A.D., FIERHELLER,M. 1979. HANDLING METHODS AND QUALITY EVALUATION OF FRESH CANADIAN ATLANTIC SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 898:1-8, 1 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KENT, W.S. 1874. A FURTHER COMMUNICATION UPON CERTAIN GIGANTIC CEPHALOPODS RECENTLY ENCOUNTERED OFF THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND. PROC. ZOOL. SOC. LOND. (1874):489-494.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

KLUGH, A.B. 1930B. THE EFFECT OF THE ULTRA-VIOLET COMPONENT OF THE SUN'S RADIATION UPON SOME AQUATIC ORGANISMS. CAN. J. RES. 2, SECT. D, ZOOL. SCI.:312-317.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NEW BRUNSWICK / ATLANTIC.

KOELLER, P.A. 1980(MS). DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 4TVWX FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS: AN UPDATE FOR 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 17(N049):1-11, 6 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KOELLER, P.A., LEGRESLEY,M. 1981. ABUNDANCE AND DISTRIBUTION OF FINFISH AND SQUID FROM E.E.PRINCE TRAWL SURVEYS IN THE SOUTHERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, 1970-79. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1028:1-56, 46 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

KONOVALOV, E.I., NIGMATULLIN,CH.M. 1982(MS). USSR FISHERY FOR THE SHORTFIN SQUID IN SUBAREA 4, 1981. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 15(N503):1-4.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1981. THE GENUS GONATUS GRAY, 1849 (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA) IN THE NORTH ATLANTIC: A REVISION OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC SPECIES AND DESCRIPTION OF GONATUS STEENSTRUPI N.SP. STEENSTRUPIA, 7(4):61-99, 29 FIG., 7 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KRISTENSEN, T.K. 1982. MULTIVARIATE STATISTICAL ANALYSIS OF GEOGRAPHIC VARIATION IN THE SQUID GONATUS FABRICII (LICHTENSTEIN, 1818) (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA). MALACOLOGIA, 22:581-586, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

KYTE, M.A., COURTNEY,G.W. 1977. A FIELD OBSERVATION OF AGGRESSIVE BEHAVIOR BETWEEN TWO NORTH PACIFIC OCTOPUS, OCTOPUS DOFLEINI MARTINI. VELIGER, 19:427-428, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

LALANCETTE, L.-M. 1984. CROISSANCE, REPRODUCTION ET REGIME ALIMENTAIRE DE LA MORUE, GADUS MORHUA, VIVANT DANS LE FJORD DU SAGUENAY, AU QUEBEC. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 98:305-314, 8 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LAMBERT, D.G. 1960. THE FOOD OF THE REDFISH SEBASTES MARINUS (L.) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 17:235-243.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

LARKIN, P.A., RICKER,W.E. 1964. CANADA'S PACIFIC MARINE FISHERIES, PAST PERFORMANCE AND FUTURE PROSPECTS. IN:INVENTORY OF THE NATURAL RESOURCES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. 3rd ED. BR. COLUMB. NAT. RES. CONF., VICTORIA:194-268.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

LEAMAN, J.E. 1986. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1985. CAN. TECH. REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1508:1-90, 2 FIG., 64 TAB.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

LEDOYER, M. 1975A. LES PEUPLEMENTS BENTHIQUES CIRCALITTORAUX DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS (GOLFE DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV. PECH. QUE. 42:1-141, 37 FIG., 5 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LEDOYER, M. 1975B. LES PEUPLEMENTS BENTHIQUES DES FONDS DE BAIE ET LES GRANDS ASPECTS BIONOMIQUES DE LA BAIE DES CHALEURS. TRAV. PECH. QUE. 43:1-35, 11 FIG., 4 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LEDOYER, M. 1975C. APERCU SUR LE PEUPLEMENT BENTHIQUE DES VASES PROFONDES DU DETROIT DE GASPE (GOLFE DU SAINT-LAURENT). TRAV. PECH. QUE. 44:1-27, 3 FIG., 3 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

LEE, J.C., BOURNE,N. 1977. MARINE RESOURCE INVENTORY OF PACIFIC RIM NATIONAL PARK - 1976. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. MS REP. 1436:1-375, 40 FIG., 2 APP., 35 TAB.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

LEIM, A.H. 1926. SQUID PURSUING HERRING. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 40:64-65.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

LEMON, D., RYCROFT,J. 1982. CANADIAN HARVESTING EXPERIENCE. IN: PROCEEDINGS OF INTERNATIONAL SQUID SYMPOSIUM, AUGUST 1981, BOSTON, MASS. UNIPUB, NEW YORK:101-121, 8 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LETACONNOUX, R. 1979(MS). SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) CATCHES BY THE FRENCH FLEET IN 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 6(5331):1-4.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LILLY, G.R., OSBOURNE,D.B. 1984(MS). PREDATION BY ATLANTIC COD (GADUS MORHUA) ON SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE NORTHEASTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 108(N905):1-16, 8 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LIPINSKI, M. 1973. THE PLACE OF SQUIDS IN THE BIOLOGICAL AND FISHERY STRUCTURE OF THE WORLD OCEANS. IN: LIPINSKI, M. (ED.): SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDYNIA. SEA FISH. INST., GDYNIA:4-13. (TRANSLATED FOR: NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LIPINSKI, M. 1978A(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) IN ICNAF DIV. 4W, DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 10(5162):1-7.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LIPINSKI, M. 1978B(MS). THE AGE OF SQUIDS, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR), FROM THEIR STATOLITHS. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 15(5167):1-4.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LIPINSKI, M. 1979(MS). ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) STOCKS IN ICNAF DIV. 4W, DETERMINED BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 37(5363):1-12.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LIPINSKI, M. 1980(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) STOCK IN DIVISION 4W, BY AREA-DENSITY METHOD. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 23(N055):1-10, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

LOWRY, L.F., FROST,K.J. 1981B. FEEDING AND TROPHIC RELATIONSHIPS OF PHOCID SEALS AND WALRUSES IN THE EASTERN BERING SEA. IN: HOOD, D.W. & J.A.CALDER (EDS.). THE EASTERN BERING SEA SHELF: OCEANOGRAPHY AND RESOURCES. VOLUME 2. NOAA OFF. MAR. POLLUT. ASSESS.:813-824, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PRIAPULIDA; ARCTIC (BERING SEA).

MACALASTER, E. 1977(MS). CEPHALOPODS IN THE NOVA SCOTIA MUSEUM COLLECTION. NOVA SCOTIA MUS. CURATORIAL REP. 33:1-26, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MACALASTER, E.G. 1981. DARK-WATER OCTOPUS. SEA FRONTIERS, 27:78-81.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MACASKIE, I.B. 1971. A RANGE EXTENSION FOR THE SQUID ABRALIOPSIS (WATASENIA) FELIS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 28:620-621.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

MACFARLANE, S.A., YAMAMOTO,M. 1974. THE SQUID OF BRITISH COLUMBIA AS A POTENTIAL FISHERY RESOURCE - A PRELIMINARY REPORT. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 447:1-36, 6 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

MACGINITIE, G.E. 1955. DISTRIBUTION AND ECOLOGY OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA. SMITHSON. MISC. COLLECT. 128(9):1-201, 8 PL.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA ENTOPROCTA MOLLUSCA NEMATODA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

MACGINITIE, N. 1959. MARINE MOLLUSCA OF POINT BARROW, ALASKA. PROC. U.S. NATL. MUS. 109(3412):59-208, 27 PL.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.

MANGOLD, K., LU,C.C., ALDRICH,F.A. 1969. A RECONSIDERATION OF FORMS OF SQUID OF THE GENUS ILLEX (ILLICINAE, OMMASTREPHIDAE). 2. SEXUAL DIMORPHISM. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:1153-1156, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MANN, T.W., MARTIN,A.W., LUTWAK-MANN,C., THIERSCH,J.B. 1977. GLYCOGENOLYSIS IN OCTOPUS SPERMATOZOA. J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 27:155-159, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

MARI, A., DOMINGUEZ,R. 1980(MS). BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN DIVISIONS 4VW, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 7(N034):1-7, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MARI, A., TERRE,J.J., DOMINGUEZ,R. 1978(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN ICNAF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 17(5169):1-10.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MARI, A., VALDES,E., DOMINGUEZ,R. 1979(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATES AND FISHING MORTALITY RATES OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 8(5333):1-8.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MARTIN, A.W., ALDRICH,F.A. 1970. COMPARISON OF HEARTS AND BRANCHIAL HEART APPENDAGES IN SOME CEPHALOPODS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 48:751-756, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

MATHER,J.A., O'DOR,R.K. 1984. SPATIAL ORGANIZATION OF SCHOOLS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. MAR. BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 10:259-271.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MAXIM, C. 1980A(MS). POPULATION STRUCTURE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN THE SUMMER OF 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 2(N028):1-7, 3 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

MAXIM, C. 1980B(MS). STOCK ASSESSMENT OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN DIVISION 4W BASED ON THE AREA DENSITY METHOD. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 3(N029):1-2, 1 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MAXWELL, B.E. 1952. THE DISTRIBUTION OF VITAMIN B12-ACTIVE SUBSTANCES IN SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATES OF BRITISH COLUMBIA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 9:164-168.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA, PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

MCDANIEL, N.G. 1973. A SURVEY OF THE BENTHIC MACROINVERTEBRATE FAUNA AND SOLID POLLUTANTS IN HOWE SOUND. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 385:1-64, 8 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

MCDANIEL, N.G., LEVINGS,C.D., GOYETTE,D., BROTHERS,D. 1978. OTTER TRAWL CATCHES AT DISRUPTED AND INTACT HABITATS IN HOWE SOUND, JERVIS INLET, AND BUTE INLET, B.C., AUGUST 1976 TO DECEMBER 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. DATA REP. 92:1-79, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (STRAIT OF GEORGIA).

MCFARLANE, G.A., BEAMISH,R.J., SAUNDERS,M.W., SMITH,M.S., BUTLER,T. 1984. DATA FOR THE BIOLOGY AND DIET STUDIES OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN HECATE STRAIT, B.C. AUGUST 1977 AND JUNE 1978. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 443:1-410, 8 FIG., 9 APP.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

MERCER, M.C. 1965(MS). CONTRIBUTION TO THE BIOLOGY OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND AREA. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 834:1-36, 8 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MERCER, M.C. 1966. FIRST RECORD OF PYRGOPSIS LEMUR (CEPHALOPODA; CRANCHIIDAE) FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 23:1257-1258.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MERCER, M.C. 1968. A SYNOPSIS OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA OF CANADA. SYMP. SER. MAR. BIOL. ASSOC. INDIA, 3(1):265-276, 1 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1969. A.T.CAMERON CRUISE 130, OTTER-TRAWL SURVEY FROM SOUTHERN NOVA SCOTIA TO CAPE HATTERAS, MARCH-APRIL 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 103:1-24, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

MERCER, M.C. 1970B. SUR LA LIMITE SEPTENTRIONALE DU CALMAR LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 97:823-824.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1970C. CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES AND FISHFRIES IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. AM. MALACOL. UNION INC. ANNU. REP. (1970):30-33.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1973A. NOMINAL CATCH OF SQUID IN CANADIAN ATLANTIC WATERS (SUBAREAS 2-4), 1920 TO 1968. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. REDB. PART 3:153-161.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1973B(MS). SEXUAL MATURITY AND SEX RATIOS OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR), AT NEWFOUNDLAND (SUBAREAS 3). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 71(3023):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MERCER, M.C. 1973C(MS). LENGTH-WEIGHT RELATIONSHIPS OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 72(3024):1-2.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1973D(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) ON THE GRAND BANK, ST. PIERRE BANK AND NOVA SCOTIA SHELF (SUBAREAS 3 AND 4) AS DETERMINED BY OTTER-TRAWL SURVEYS, 1970 TO 1972. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 79(3031):1-11.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C. 1974(MS). MODIFIED LESLIE-DELURY ASSESSMENTS OF THE NORTHERN PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MELAENA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 49(3256):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MERCER, M.C. 1975. MODIFIED LESLIE-DELURY POPULATION MODELS OF THE LONG-FINNED PILOT WHALE (GLOBICEPHALA MALAENA) AND ANNUAL PRODUCTION OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) BASED UPON THEIR INTERACTION AT NEWFOUNDLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 32:1145-1154, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MERCER, M.C., MISRA,R.K., HURLEY,G.V. 1980. SEX DETERMINATION OF THE OMMASTREPHID SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS USING BEAK MORPHOMETRICS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 37:283-286, 1 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MERCER, M.C., PAULMIER,G. 1974. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE CONTINENTAL SHELF OF SUBAREAS 3 AND 4 IN MAY-JUNE, 1973. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 74/87(3323):1-11, 3 FIG., APP.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

MERDSOY, B. 1978. IN SITU OBSERVATIONS OF SQUID. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:11.1-11.2.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

MESNIL, B. 1977. GROWTH AND LIFE CYCLE OF SQUID, LOLIGO PEALEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 2:55-69, 4 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MILLER, B.S. 1967. STOMACH CONTENTS OF ADULT STARRY FLOUNDER AND SAND SOLE IN EAST SOUND, ORCAS ISLAND, WASHINGTON. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:2467-2471, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PRIAPULIDA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (JUAN DE FUCA STRAIT).

MINET, J.P., DUPOUY,H. 1980(MS). CATCH, EFFORT AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN THE FRENCH FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 12(N044):1-14, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MINET, J.P., PERODOU,J.B. 1978. PREDATION OF COD, GADUS MORHUA, ON CAPELIN, MALLOTUS VILLOSUS, OFF EASTERN NEWFOUNDLAND AND IN THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. BULL. 13:11-20, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

MOHN, R.K. 1981(MS). INDICES OF ABUNDANCE AND BOTTOM TEMPERATURE RELATIONSHIPS FOR SQUID IN DIV. 4VWX. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 99(N397):1-10, 1 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MOHN, R.K. 1982. YIELD-PER-RECRUIT ANALYSIS OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF BY SIMULATION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 3:39-45.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

MORRIS, C.C., ALDRICH,F.A. 1985. STATOLITH LENGTH AND INCREMENT NUMBER FOR AGE DETERMINATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR, 1821) (CEPHALOPODA, OMMASTREPHIDAE). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:101-106, 7 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

MURDOCH, J. 1885B. COLLECTING LOCALITIES AND DREDGING STATIONS. IN: RAY, P.H. REPORT OF THE INTERNATIONAL POLAR EXPEDITION TO POINT BARROW, ALASKA, 1882-1883 U.S. GOVT. PRINTING OFFICE, WASHINGTON:185-190.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ARCTIC.

NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA,S. 1979(MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ILLEX BIOMASS ON THE EDGE ALONG THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1978. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 20(5346):1-8.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

NAGAI, T., KAWAHARA,S. 1982(MS). ESTIMATION OF ILLEX SQUID ABUNDANCE ON THE SOUTHERN EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF FOR THE 1981 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 22(N510):1-6, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

NAGAI, T., UOZUMI,Y. 1980(MS). ESTIMATION OF THE ABUNDANCE INDEX FOR ILLEX BASED ON JAPANESE FISHERY OPERATIONS ALONG THE EDGE OF THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 9(N041):1-9, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

NASH, D. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACIDS COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:22.1-22.8.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NASH,D.M., EATON,C.A., CREWE,N.F. 1978. LIPID CLASSES AND FATTY ACID COMPOSITION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:22.1-22.8, 1 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

NESIS, K.N. 1971. THE SQUID (GONATUS FABRICII (LICHT.)) IN THE CENTER OF THE ARCTIC BASIN. HYDROBIOL. J. (ENGL. TRANSL. GIDROBIOL ZH.), 7:76-79.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC ARCTIC.

NESIS, K.N. 1973A. TAXONOMY, PHYLOGENY AND EVOLUTION OF SQUIDS OF THE FAMILY GONATIDAE (CEPHALOPODA). (IN RUSSIAN). ZOOL. ZH. 52:1626-1638, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

NESIS, K.N. 1973B. TIPY AREALOR GOLOVONOGIKH MOLLYUSKOV SEVERNOI PATSIFIKI. (TYPES OF HABITATS OF CEPHALOPODS IN THE NORTH PACIFIC). TR. INST. OKEANOL. AKAD. NAUK SSSR, 91:213-239, 13 FIG. (FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TRANSL. SER. 3204).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ARCTIC PACIFIC.

NICOL, S., O'DOR,R.K. 1985. PREDATORY BEHAVIOR OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FEEDING ON SURFACE SWARMS OF EUPHAUSIIDS. CAN. J. ZOOL. 63:15-17.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

NIGMATULLIN, CH.M., SABIROV,R.M., FROERMAN,YU.M. 1984(MS). REPRODUCTIVE BIOLOGY AND SCALE OF MATURITY STAGES OF THE REPRODUCTIVE SYSTEM OF MALE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 119(N916):1-3, 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NORRIS, E.R., BENOIT,G.J. 1945. STUDIES ON TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE. I. OCCURRENCE OF TRIMETHYLAMINE OXIDE IN MARINE ORGANISMS. J. BIOL. CHEM. 158:433-438.

BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (PUGET SOUND).

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1980. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE, FEBRUARY 1980. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. (1979-80):51-59, 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1981. REPORT OF AD HOC WORKING GROUP ON SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. (1981):53-61, 97-99, 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1982. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE: SQUID RESEARCH. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. (1982):41-48, 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1983. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE: SQUID - ILLEX IN SUBAREAS 2 TO 6. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. (1983):54-57, 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

NORTHWEST ATLANTIC FISHERIES ORGANIZATION. 1984. REPORT OF STANDING COMMITTEE ON FISHERY SCIENCE: SPECIAL SESSION ON BIOLOGY AND ECOLOGY OF SQUIDS IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. REP. (1984):87-89.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K. 1978. LABORATORY EXPERIMENTS WITH ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:18.1-18.10, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K. 1982. RESPIRATORY METABOLISM AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF THE SQUID LOLIGO OPALESCENS. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:580-587, 3 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

O'DOR, R.K. 1983. ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. IN: BOYLE, P.R., (ED.). CEPHALOPOD LIFE CYCLES. VOLUME 1. ACADEMIC PRESS, LONDON:175-199, 11 FIG., 11 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., BALCH,N. 1985. PROPERTIES OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS EGG MASSES POTENTIALLY INFLUENCING LARVAL OCEANOGRAPHIC DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:69-76, 4 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., BALCH,N., AMARATUNGA,T. 1982(MS). LABORATORY OBSERVATIONS OF MIDWATER SPAWNING BY ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 5(N493):1-7, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., BALCH,N., FOY,E.A., HIRTLE,R.W.M., JOHNSON,D.A., AMARATUNGA,T. 1982. EMBRYONIC DEVELOPMENT OF THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, AND EFFECT OF TEMPERATURE ON DEVELOPMENT RATES. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 3:41-45.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD,R.D. 1979. A PRELIMINARY NOTE ON ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LARVAE HATCHED FROM EGGS SPAWNED IN CAPTIVITY. PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 91:1076-1078.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD,R.D., BALCH,N. 1977. MAINTENANCE AND MATURATION OF SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) IN A 15 METER CIRCULAR POOL. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 153:322-335, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD,R.D., HIRTLE,R.W.M., AMARATUNGA,T. 1979(MS). TAGGING TRIALS ON CAPTIVE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 12(5337):1-10.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., DURWARD,R.D., VESSEY,E., AMARATUNGA,T. 1980. FEEDING AND GROWTH IN CAPTIVE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, AND THE INFLUENCE OF FOOD AVAILABILITY ON GROWTH IN THE NATURAL POPULATION. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 6:15-21.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., FOY,E.A., HELM,P.L., BALCH,N. 1985. THE LOCOMOTION AND ENERGETICS OF HATCHLING SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. AM. MALACOL. BULL. 4:55-60, 2 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

O'DOR, R.K., VESSEY,E., AMARATUNGA,T. 1980(MS). FACTORS AFFECTING FECUNDITY AND LARVAL DISTRIBUTION IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 39(N070):1-9, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

OWEN, R. 1835. MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS. IN: ROSS, J.C. ACCOUNT OF THE OBJECTS IN THE SEVERAL DEPARTMENTS OF NATURAL HISTORY, SEEN AND DISCOVERED DURING THE PRESENT EXPEDITION. IN: ROSS, J. (ED.). APPENDIX TO THE NARRATIVE OF A SECOND VOYAGE IN SEARCH OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE, AND OF A RESIDENCE IN THE ARCTIC REGIONS DURING THE YEARS 1829, 1830, 1832, 1833. A.W. WEBSTER, LONDON:81-100, 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ARCTIC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1863. A LIST OF ANIMALS DREDGED NEAR CARIBOU ISLAND, SOUTHERN LABRADOR, DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1860. CAN. NAT. GEOL. 8:401-429, 2 PL.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1867. OBSERVATIONS ON THE GLACIAL PHENOMENA OF LABRADOR AND MAINE, WITH A VIEW OF THE RECENT INVERTEBRATE FAUNA OF LABRADOR. MEM. BOSTON SOC. NAT. HIST. 1:210-303, 4 FIG., 2 PL.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CTENOPHORA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; NEWFOUNDLAND / ATLANTIC.

PACKARD, A.S. 1891. THE LABRADOR COAST. N.D.C.HODGES, NEW YORK:1-513.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA NEMERTEA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA, NEWFOUNDLAND/ATLANTIC.

PALMER, B.W., O'DOR,R.K. 1978. CHANGES IN VERTICAL MIGRATION PATTERNS OF CAPTIVE ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN VARYING LIGHT REGIMES AND SALINITY GRADIENTS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:23.1-23.12, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

PARKER, R.R. 1968(MS). MORTALITY OF JUVENILE PINK SALMON IN CENTRAL BRITISH COLUMBIA COASTAL WATERS. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 956:1-5.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

PAULMIER, G. 1974(MS). PRELIMINARY OBSERVATONS ON COMMERCIAL SQUID (LOLIGO PEALEI LESUEUR AND ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR) ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1973. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 50(3259):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

PAULMIER, G., MESNIL,B. 1975(MS). SQUIDS, LOLIGO PEALEI AND ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON GEORGES BANK, R/V CRYOS CRUISE, SEPTEMBER-OCTOBER 1974. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 64(3548):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

PAULY, D. 1985. POPULATION DYNAMICS OF SHORT-LIVED SPECIES, WITH EMPHASIS ON SQUIDS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:143-154, 9 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

PFEFFER, G. 1912. DIE CEPHALOPODEN DER PLANKTON-EXPEDITION. ERGEB. PLANKTON-EXPED. HUMBOLDT-STIFTUNG. 2.F.a.:1-815, 48 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

PICKFORD, G.E. 1964. OCTOPUS DOFLEINI (WULKER) THE GIANT OCTOPUS OF THE NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. BINGHAM OCEANOGR. COLLECT. YALE UNIV. 19(1):1-70, 5 FIG., 3 TAB., APPS.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

PIKE, G.C., MACASKIE,I.B., CRAIG,A. 1965(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 825:1-13, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

PIKE, G.C., SPALDING,D.J., MACASKIE,I.B., CRAIG,A. 1961(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR-SEAL RESEARCH IN 1961. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 719:1-35, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

PIKE, G.C., SPALDING,D.J., MACASKIE,I.B., CRAIG,A. 1962(MS). REPORT ON CANADIAN PELAGIC FUR SEAL RESEARCH IN 1962. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 736:1-35, 9 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

PINHORN, A.T. (ED.). 1976. LIVING MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND-LABRADOR: STATUS AND POTENTIAL. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-64, 34 FIG. ALSO: 1978. RESSOURCES MARINES VIVANTES DE TERRE-NEUVE ET DU LABRADOR: SITUATION ACTUELLE ET POSSIBILITES D'EXPLOITATION. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 194:1-66, 34 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

PINHORN, A.T., HALLIDAY,R.G. 1975. RESOURCES 1975 - CURRENT STATUS OF ATLANTIC OFFSHORE GROUNDFISH STOCKS AND FISHERIES. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 526:1-49, 7 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

PIPPY, J.H.C., ALDRICH,F.A. 1969. HEPATOXYLON TRICHIURI (HOLDEN 1802) (CESTODA - TRYPANORHYNCHA) FROM THE GIANT SQUID ARCHITEUTHIS DUX STEENSTRUP 1857 IN NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. J. ZOOL. 47:263-264, 1 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

PITCHER, K.W. 1981. PREY OF THE STELLAR SEA-LION EUMETOPIAS JUBATUS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA, U.S.A. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 79:467-472.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

POULARD, J.C., ROWELL,T.W., ROBIN,J.P. 1984(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN LATE SUMMER, 1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 71(N860):1-14.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

POWLES, P.M. 1958. STUDIES OF REPRODUCTION AND FEEDING OF ATLANTIC COD (GADUS CALLARIAS L.) IN THE SOUTHWESTERN GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 15:1383-1402, 10 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

PREFONTAINE, G. 1930. NOTES SUR GLOBICEPHALA MELAENA. REP. PROVANCHER SOC. NAT. HIST. CAN.:(1930)49-64, 7 FIG., 2 PL.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

PREFONTAINE, G. 1933. ADDITIONS A LA LISTE DES ESPECES ANIMALES DE L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 3), 27, SECT.5:253-258, 1 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

PREFONTAINE, G., BRUNEL,P. 1962. LISTE D'INVERTEBRES MARINS RECUEILLIS DANS L'ESTUAIRE DU SAINT-LAURENT DE 1929 A 1934. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 89:237-263, 1 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

PREST, J. 1968. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 56:1-85.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

PREST, J. 1969A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1968. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 117:1-93, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

PREST, J. 1969B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1967. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1030:1-31, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

PRITCHARD, A.L., TESTER,A.L. 1944. FOOD OF SPRING AND COHO SALMON IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 65:1-23, 11 FIG.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

PROVANCHER, L. 1872. LES BORDS DE LA MER. NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 4:240-251, 264-281, 299-305, 6 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

PROVANCHER, L. 1890A. LES MOLLUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBE... NAT. CAN. (QUE.), 19:184-187, 203-205.

MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

PROVANCHER, L. 1891A. LES MOLLUSQUES DE LA PROVINCE DE QUEBEC. PREMIERE PARTIE. LES CEPHALOPODES, PTEROPODES ET GASTROPODES. C.DARVEAU, QUEBEC:1-154, 17 FIG., 6 PL.

MOLLUSCA; QUEBEC ONTARIO / ATLANTIC.

QUAYLE, D.B. 1961B(MS). DEEP WATER CLAM AND SCALLOP SURVEY IN BRITISH COLUMBIA, 1960. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 717:1-7, 4 FIG., 1 APP.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA TUNICATA; PACIFIC.

QUAYLE, D.B. 1972. MOLLUSCAN MARICULTURE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. IN: A BRIEF ON MARICULTURE. B - COMMERCIAL CULTURE OF INVERTEBRATES. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 301:24-32.

ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

QUIGLEY, J.J. 1964. MECHANIZED SQUID JIGGER. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 17(5):3-5, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

RADTKE, R.L. 1983. CHEMICAL AND STRUCTURAL CHARACTERISTICS OF STATOLITHS FROM THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. MAR. BIOL. (BERL.), 76:47-54, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

RATHJEN, W.C. 1973. NORTHWEST ATLANTIC SQUIDS. MAR. FISH. REV. (NMFS, WASH.), 35(2):20-26, 9 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

RATHJEN, W.F. 1983. PRESENT STATUS OF NORTH AMERICAN SQUID FISHERIES. MEM. NATL. MUS. VICTORIA, 44:255-260, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

REES, E.I.S., CLARKE,M.R. 1963. FIRST RECORDS OF TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI (D'ORBIGNY) (CEPHALOPODA; ONYCHOTEUTHIDAE) FROM NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 20:853-854.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

RIKHTER, V.A., GRINKOV,YU.S., TUROK,V.F. 1980(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID AND SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES IN DIVISION 4W FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERVERS DURING THE 1979 FISHING SEASON. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 78(N131):1-15, 12 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

RIKHTER, V.A., GRINKOV,YU.S., TUROK,V.F. 1983(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF SLOPE DURING THE 1982 FISHING SEASON FROM DATA OBTAINED BY USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 10(N658):1-10, 9 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

RIKHTER, V.A., TUROK,V.F., GRINKOV,YU.S. 1981(MS). THE DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GOUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1980 FISHING SEASON FROM THE DATA OF SOVIET OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 49(N331):1-15, 20 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

RIKHTER, V.A., TUROK,V.F., GRINKOV,YU.S. 1982(MS). DISTRIBUTION OF SOME GROUNDFISH SPECIES AND SHORT-FINNED SQUID ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF DURING THE 1981 FISHING SEASON, BASED ON DATA FROM USSR OBSERVERS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 1(N482):1-12, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

ROBERGE, M., AMARATUNGA,T. 1980(MS). A REVIEW OF THE ILLEX FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO 1978 AND 1979 FLASH DATA REPORTED TO CANADA. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 32(N064):1-19, 5 FIG., 9 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

ROBSON, G.C. 1929. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 1. OCTOPODINAE. BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON:1-236, 89 FIG., 7 PL., TABS.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

ROBSON, G.C. 1932. A MONOGRAPH OF THE RECENT CEPHALOPODA BASED ON THE COLLECTIONS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY). PART 2. THE OCTOPODA (EXCLUDING THE OCTOPODINAE). BRITISH MUSEUM (NATURAL HISTORY), LONDON:1-359, 79 FIG., 6 PL.,

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROMERO, M.C.L., AMARATUNGA,T. 1981(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF BIOCHEMICAL-GENETIC POPULATION STRUCTURE STUDY OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 103(N405):1-5, 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

RONAYNE, M. 1955. SQUID HO! TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 7(8):3-6, 20, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ROPER, C.F.E., BOSS,K.J. 1982. THE GIANT SQUID. SCI. AM. 246(4):96-105, FIGS.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROPER, C.F.E., LU,C.C., MANGOLD,K. 1969. A NEW SPECIES OF ILLEX FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC AND DISTRIBUTIONAL ASPECTS OF OTHER ILLEX SPECIES (CEPHALOPODA, OEGOPSIDA). PROC. BIOL. SOC. WASH. 82:295-321, 1 FIG., 10 PL., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROPER, C.F.E., SWEENEY,M.J., NAUEN,C.E. 1984. FAO SPECIES CATALOGUE. VOL.3. CEPHALOPODS OF THE WORLD. AN ANNOTATED AND ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF SPECIES OF INTEREST TO FISHERIES. FAO FISH. SYNOP. (125)VOL.3:1-277, 78 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWE, L. 1978. RESEARCH ON ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS AT THE MARINE SCIENCE RESEARCH LABORATORY, LOGY BAY, NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:17.1-17.3.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ROWE, V.L., MANGOLD,K. 1975. THE EFFECT OF STARVATION ON SEXUAL MATURATION IN ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) (CEPHALOPODA: TEUTHOIDEA). J. EXP. MAR. BIOL. ECOL. 17:157-163.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

ROWELL, T.W. 1985. SYNOPSIS ON THE SPECIAL SESSION ON SQUIDS, SEPTEMBER 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:7-9.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN,F. 1983(MS). THE 1982 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SA4 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 40(N694):1-12, 6 FIG., 6 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN,F. 1984(MS). THE 1983 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SA4 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 27(N808):1-11.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., BUDDEN,F. 1985(MS). THE 1984 FISHERY FOR ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SA4 AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF THE STOCK. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 26(N976):1-11, 6 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., SCATTOLON,F.C. 1986(MS). THE 1985 FISHERY AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN SUBAREA 4. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 26(N1140):1-12, 7 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., TRITES,R.W. 1985. DISTRIBUTION OF LARVAL AND JUVENILE ILLEX (MOLLUSCA: CEPHALOPODA) IN THE BLAKE PLATEAU REGION (NORTHWEST ATLANTIC). VIE MILIEU, 35:149-161, 7 FIG., 4 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG,J.H. 1984(MS). UPDATE OF THE DISTRIBUTION, BIOMASS AND LENGTH FREQUENCIES OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN DIVISIONS 4VWX FROM CANADIAN RESEARCH VESSEL SURVEYS, 1970-1983. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 69(N858):1-12.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG,J.H. 1986(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS ESTIMATES OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN 1985. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 52(N1169):1-11, 4 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG,J.H., POULARD,J.C., ROBIN,J.P. 1985A(MS). BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS AND BIOMASS OF THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF (DIV. 4VWX) IN 1984. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 27(N97):1-20.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

ROWELL, T.W., YOUNG,J.H., POULARD,J.C., ROBIN,J.P. 1985B. CHANGES IN DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGICAL CHARACTERISTICS OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1980-83. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:11-26, 9 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SABINE, E. 1824. INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS. IN: PARRY, W.E. (ED.). A SUPPLEMENT TO THE APPENDIX OF CAPTAIN PARRY'S VOYAGE FOR THE DISCOVERY OF A NORTH-WEST PASSAGE IN THE YEARS 1819-1820, CONTAINING AN ACCOUNT OF THE SUBJECTS OF NATURAL HISTORY. JOHN MURRAY, LONDON: 219-239, 2 PL.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

SAMEOTO, D.D. 1982. ZOOPLANKTON AND MICRONEKTON ABUNDANCE IN ACOUSTIC SCATTERING LAYERS ON THE NOVA SCOTIAN SLOPE. CAN. J. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 39:760-777, 4 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SAMEOTO, D.D. 1984. ENVIRONMENTAL FACTORS INFLUENCING DIURNAL DISTRIBUTION OF ZOOPLANKTON AND ICHTHYOPLANKTON. J. PLANKTON RES. 6:767-792, 4 FIG.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SANGER, G.A. 1983. DIETS AND FOOD WEB RELATIONSHIPS OF SEABIRDS IN THE GULF OF ALASKA AND ADJACENT MARINE REGIONS. FINAL REPORT TO THE OUTER CONTINENTAL SHELF ENVIRONMENTAL ASSESSMENT PROGRAM. U.S. FISH WILDL. SERV. NATL. FISH. RES. CENT. MIGRATORY BIRD SECT. ANCHORAGE, ALASKA:1-130, 35 FIG., 45 APP.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC PACIFIC.

SATO, T. 1979(MS). OUTLINE OF JAPANESE SQUID FISHERY IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4, 1975-78. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 22(5348):1-24.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

SAUNDERS, M.W., MCFARLANE,G.A., SMITH,M.S. 1984. ABUNDANCE, DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF SPINY DOGFISH (SQUALUS ACANTHIAS) IN HECATE STRAIT DURING SEPT 7-OCT 1, 1982. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1754:1-161, 8 FIG., 9 APP.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

SCARRETT, D.J. (ED.). 1982. CANADIAN ATLANTIC OFFSHORE FISHERY ATLAS. CAN. SPEC. PUBL. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 47(REVISED):1-101, FIGS., MAPS.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

SCHEFFER, V.B. 1959. INVERTEBRATES AND FISHES COLLECTED IN THE ALEUTIANS, 1936-38. N. AM. FAUNA, 61:365-406, 26 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PLATYHELMINTHES PORIFERA; ALASKA / ARCTIC PACIFIC.

SCHMITT, J. 1904. MONOGRAPHIE DE L'ILE D'ANTICOSTI (GOLFE SAINT-LAURENT). LIBRAIRIE SCIENTIFIQUE A.HERMANN, PARIS:1-367, 46 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMATOMORPHA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA TUNICATA; QUEBEC / ATLANTIC.

SCOTT, J.S. 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF, 1970-1976. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 3:93-96.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

SEALY, S.G. 1975. FEEDING ECOLOGY OF THE ANCIENT AND MARBLED MURRELETS NEAR LANGARA ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA. CAN. J. ZOOL. 53:418-433, 7 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (BRITISH COLUMBIA).

SEAMAN, G.A., LOWRY,L.F., FROST,K.J. 1982. FOODS OF BELUKHA WHALES (DELPHINAPTERUS LEUCAS) IN WESTERN ALASKA. CETOLOGY, 44:1-19, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC.

SEBENS, K.P., LAAKSO,G. 1977. THE GENUS TEALIA (ANTHOZOA: ACTINIARIA) IN THE WATERS OF THE SAN JUAN ARCHIPELAGO AND THE OLYMPIC PENINSULA. WASMANN J. BIOL. 35:152-168, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.

CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SERGEANT, D.E. 1962. THE BIOLOGY OF THE PILOT OR POTHEAD WHALE GLOBICEPHALA MELAENA (TRAILL) IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 132:1-84, 28 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

SERGEANT, D.E. 1973. FEEDING, GROWTH AND PRODUCTIVITY OF NORTHWEST ATLANTIC HARP SEALS (PAGOPHILUS GROENLANDICUS). J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:17-29, 4 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC ARCTIC.

SERGEANT, D.E., FISHER,H.D. 1957. THE SMALLER CETACEA OF EASTERN CANADIAN WATERS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:83-115, 8 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

SHAW, W., MCFARLANE,G.A., SCARSBROOK,J.R., SMITH,M.S., ANDREWS,W.T. 1985. DISTRIBUTION AND BIOLOGY OF PACIFIC HAKE AND WALLEYE POLLOCK OFF THE WEST COAST OF VANCOUVER ISLAND AND THE STATE OF WASHINGTON. (AUGUST 15-SEPTEMBER 5, 1983). CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1825:1-128, 19 FIG., 9 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SHIMEK, R.L., FYFE,D., RAMSEY,L., BERGEY,A., ELLIOTT,J., GUY,S. 1984. A NOTE ON SPAWNING OF THE PACIFIC MARKET SQUID, LOLIGO OPALESCENS (BERRY, 1911), IN THE BARKLEY SOUND REGION, VANCOUVER ISLAND, CANADA. U.S. NATL. MAR. FISH. SERV. FISH. BULL. 82:445-446.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

SIVAK, J.G. 1982. OPTICAL PROPERTIES OF A CEPHALOPOD EYE (THE SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). J. COMP. PHYSIOL. A. SENS. NEURAL BEHAV. PHYSIOL. 147:323-328, 3 FIG., 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

SMITH, A.G. 1974A. TYPE AND OTHER CEPHALOPODS IN THE COLLECTION OF THE DEPARTMENT OF INVERTEBRATE ZOOLOGY, CALIFORNIA ACADEMY OF SCIENCES. VELIGER, 16:319-333.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

SMITH, G.J.D., GASKIN,D.E. 1974. THE DIET OF HARBOR PORPOISES (PHOCENA PHOCENA (L.)) IN COASTAL WATERS OF EASTERN CANADA, WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO THE BAY OF FUNDY. CAN. J. ZOOL. 52:777-782, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

SMITH, J. 1977. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1976. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 736:1-83, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1970A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 181:1-89, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1970B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1969. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1102:1-16, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1971A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 257:1-97, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1971B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1970. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1149:1-18, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1972A. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE BRITISH COLUMBIA TRAWL FISHERY IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 317:1-66, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1972B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1971. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. 1197:1-17, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1973. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1972. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. TECH. REP. 398:1-83, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1974. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1973 (DATA RECORD). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 459:1-72, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1975. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1974 (DATA RECORD). CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 542:1-74, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1978. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1977. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 835:1-85, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, J.E. 1979. CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS OF THE CANADIAN GROUNDFISH FISHERY ON THE PACIFIC COAST IN 1978. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 891:1-82, 3 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SMITH, T.G., HAMMILL,M.O. 1980. DISTRIBUTION AND FOOD HABITS OF THE BIRDS ALONG THE SOUTHEASTERN BAFFIN ISLAND COAST. CAN. MS REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 1573:1-23, 1 FIG.

CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

SNELGROVE, C.E. 1966(MS). EXPERIMENTAL DEEP SEA SQUID JIGGING, NEWFOUNDLAND, 1 MAY TO 30 NOVEMBER 1966. REPORT TO CAN. DEP. FISH. IND. DEV. SERV.:1-26.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

SPALDING, D.J. 1964. COMPARATIVE FEEDING HABITS OF THE FUR SEAL, SEA LION AND HARBOUR SEAL ON THE BRITISH COLUMBIA COAST. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 146:1-52, 16 FIG., 1 APP.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC.

SPARKS, A.K., PEREYRA,W.T. 1966. BENTHIC INVERTEBRATES OF THE SOUTHEASTERN CHUKCHI SEA. IN: WILIMOVSKY, N.J. & J.N.WOLFE (EDS.). ENVIRONMENT OF THE CAPE THOMPSON REGION, ALASKA. U.S.A.E.C. DIV. TECH. INF. PNE-481:817-838, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA ECHIURA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA; ARCTIC (BEAUFORT SEA).

SQUIRES, H.J. 1957B. SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN THE NEWFOUNDLAND FISHING AREA. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 14:693-728, 20 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

SQUIRES, H.J. 1959. SQUID INSHORE IN NEWFOUNDLAND AND ON THE GRAND BANKS, 1953-1958. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. ATL. COAST BIOL. STN. PROG. REP. 72:23-26.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

SQUIRES, H.J. 1966C. FEEDING HABITS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NATURE (LOND.), 211:1321.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

SQUIRES, H.J. 1967A. GROWTH AND HYPOTHETICAL AGE OF THE NEWFOUNDLAND BAIT SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 24:1209-1217, 3 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

STAFFORD, J. 1912B. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. SECOND REPORT - MALPEQUE, 1903-1904. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910):37-44.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

STAFFORD, J. 1912C. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. THIRD REPORT - GASPE, 1905-1906. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910):45-67.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

STAFFORD, J. 1912D. ON THE FAUNA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST OF CANADA. FOURTH REPORT. CONTRIB. CAN. BIOL. (1906-1910):69-78.

BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

STALLWORTHY, W.B., FENSOM,D.S. 1966. ELECTRO-OSMOSIS IN AXONS OF FRESHLY KILLED SQUID. CAN. J. PHYSIOL. PHARMACOL. 44:866-870.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

STEADMAN, D.B. 1978. FIELD GUIDE FOR DATA COLLECTION FOR THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:8.1-8.11, 5 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

STEELE, D.H. 1958(MS). FISHES TAKEN IN THE LAURENTIAN CHANNEL, GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE, BETWEEN BIRD ROCKS AND THE SAGUENAY RIVER, 1953 AND 1954. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 651:1-32.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

STEPHEN, S.J. 1982(MS). AN ANNOTATED CHECKLIST/KEY TO CEPHALOPODS OF THE CANADIAN ATLANTIC. HUNTSMAN MARINE LABORATORY, ST. ANDREWS:1-236, 168 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

STEVENSON, J.A. 1933. SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1932):37-38.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

STEVENSON, J.A. 1934A. ON THE BEHAVIOUR OF THE LONG-FINNED SQUID (LOLIGO PEALII, (LESUEUR)). CAN. FIELD-NAT. 48:4-7, 2 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

STEVENSON, J.A. 1934B. OCCURRENCE OF SQUIDS AT ST. ANDREWS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. ANNU. REP. (1933):36.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

STEVENSON, J.A. 1951A(MS). ON THE OCCURRENCE OF LOLIGO PEALII (LESUEUR) AT ST. ANDREWS, N.B., DURING SUMMER, 1932. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 419:1-15, 5 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (BAY OF FUNDY).

SUDA, A. 1973. DEVELOPMENT OF FISHERIES FOR NONCONVENTIONAL SPECIES. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 30:2121-2158, 25 FIG., 14 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

SUMMERS, W.C. 1971. AGE AND GROWTH OF LOLIGO PEALEI, A POPULATION STUDY OF THE COMMON ATLANTIC COAST SQUID. BIOL. BULL. (WOODS HOLE), 141:189-201, 2 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

SUTHERLAND, P.C. 1852. JOURNAL OF A VOYAGE IN BAFFIN'S BAY AND BARROW STRAITS, IN THE YEARS 1850-1851 PERFORMED BY H.M. SHIPS "LADY FRANKLIN", AND "SOPHIA" UNDER THE COMMAND OF MR. WILLIAM PENNY, IN SEARCH OF THE MISSING CREWS OF H.M. SHIPS "EREBUS" AND "TERROR"; WITH . . . OBSERVATIONS ON THE NATURAL HISTORY AND PHYSICAL FEATURES OF THE COUNTRIES AND FROZEN SEAS VISITED. VOLUMES 1 AND 2. LONGMAN, BROWN, GREEN AND LONGMANS, LONDON:1-506; 1-363, 6 PL.

ANNELIDA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA PYCNOGONIDA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

TAKEUCHI, I. 1972. FOOD ANIMALS COLLECTED FROM THE STOMACHS OF THREE SALMONID FISHES (ONCORHYNCHUS) AND THEIR DISTRIBUTION IN THE NATURAL ENVIRONMENTS IN THE NORTHERN NORTH PACIFIC. BULL. HOKKAIDO REG. FISH. RES. LAB. 38:1-112, 51 FIG., 5 PL.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC PACIFIC.

TAYLOR, G.W. 1895B. PRELIMINARY CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF THE PACIFIC COAST OF CANADA, WITH NOTES UPON THEIR DISTRIBUTION. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. (SER 2), 1, SECT.4:17-100.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

TEMPLEMAN, W. 1966. MARINE RESOURCES OF NEWFOUNDLAND. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 154:1-170, 71 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC.

TEMPLEMAN, W. 1982. STOMACH CONTENTS OF THE THORNY SKATE, RAJA RADIATA, FROM THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. J. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SCI. 3:123-126.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

TEMPLEMAN, W., FLEMING,A.M. 1956. THE BONAVISTA LONGLINING EXPERIMENT, 1950-1953. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 109:1-55, 16 FIG., 1 APP.

CNIDARIA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

THRELFALL, W. 1982. IN VITRO CULTURE OF ANISAKIS SPP LARVAE FROM FISH AND SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN NEWFOUNDLAND CANADA. PROC. HELMINTHOL. SOC. WASH. 49:65-70.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

THRELFALL, W., LU,C.C., ALDRICH,F.A. 1971. TENTACULARIA CORYPHAENAE (BOSC 1802) FROM TWO SPECIES OF OMMASTREPHID SQUID. J. PARASITOL. 57:926-927.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

TIBBO, S.N., DAY,L.R., DOUCET,W.F. 1961. THE SWORDFISH (XIPHIAS GLADIUS L.), ITS LIFE-HISTORY AND ECONOMIC IMPORTANCE IN THE NORTHWEST ATLANTIC. BULL. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 130:1-47, 24 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

TOURON, J. 1976(MS). DISTRIBUTION AND ABUNDANCE OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS (LESUEUR) IN SUBAREAS 3 AND 4: RESULTS OF AN EXPLORATORY CRUISE. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 3(3762):1-15.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

TREMBLAY, J.-L. 1948A. RECHERCHES SUR LA MORUE. ANNEE 1947. STN. BIOL. ST-LAURENT RAPP. 7:13-19.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

TRITES, R.W. 1983. PHYSICAL OCEANOGRAPHIC FEATURES AND PROCESSES RELEVANT TO ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS SPAWNING IN THE WESTERN NORTH ATLANTIC AND SUBSEQUENT LARVAL DISTRIBUTION. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 6:39-55.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

TUCK, L.M. 1960. THE MURRES. THEIR DISTRIBUTION, POPULATIONS AND BIOLOGY. A STUDY OF THE GENUS URIA. CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE, OTTAWA:1-260, 34 FIG., 20 PL., 6 APP., 28 TAB.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

TUCK, L.M., SQUIRES,H.J. 1955. FOOD AND FEEDING HABITS OF BRUNNICH'S MURRE (URIA LOMVIA LOMVIA) ON AKPATOK ISLAND. J. FISH. RES. BOARD CAN. 12:781-792, 2 FIG.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ARCTIC (HUDSON BAY).

UCINSKI, S. 1973. THE RESULTS OF POLISH SQUID CATCHES IN THE NW ATLANTIC IN 1972. IN: LIPINSKI, M. (ED.). SQUID SYMPOSIUM, 5-6 JUNE 1973, GDYNIA. SEA FISH. INST., GDYNIA:91-109. (TRANSLATED FOR: NATIONAL MARINE FISHERIES SERVICE, WASHINGTON, D.C.).

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

VAN DER SPOEL, S., HEYMAN,R.P. 1983. A COMPARATIVE ATLAS OF ZOOPLANKTON. WETENSCHAPPELIJKE UITGEVERIJ BUNGE, UTRECHT:1-186, 50 FIG., 143 MAPS.

CHAETOGNATHA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC ARCTIC PACIFIC.

VERMEER, K. 1979. NESTING REQUIREMENTS, FOOD AND BREEDING DISTRIBUTION OF RHINOCEROS AUKLETS, CERORHINEA MONOCERATA, AND TUFTED PUFFINS, LUNDA CIRRHATA. ARDEA, 67:101-110, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA; PACIFIC (VANCOUVER ISLAND).

VERMEER, K., WESTRHEIM,S.J. 1984. FISH CHANGES IN DIETS OF NESTLING RHINOCEROS AUKLETS AND THEIR IMPLICATIONS. IN: CANADIAN WILDLIFE SERVICE (COMPS.) MARINE BIRDS: THEIR FEEDING ECOLOGY AND COMMERCIAL FISHERIES RELATIONSHIPS. PROC. PACIFIC SEABIRD GROUP SYM. SEATTLE, WASHINGTON, 6-8 JANUARY 1982. SUPPLY & SERVICE CANADA, CW66-65/1984, OTTAWA:96-105, 11 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1873A. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS, WITH AN ACCOUNT OF THE PHYSICAL CHARACTERS OF THE REGION. IN: BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH., REP. COMMNR. 1:295-513, 38 PL.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1873C. RESULTS OF RECENT DREDGING EXPEDITIONS ON THE COAST OF NEW ENGLAND. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER 3), 5:1-16, 98-106.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA SIPUNCULA; ATLANTIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1874A. OCCURRENCE OF GIGANTIC CUTTLE-FISHES ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND. CAN. NAT. Q. J. SCI. (NS), 7:224-227.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1875B. NOTICE OF THE OCCURRENCE OF ANOTHER GIGANTIC CEPHALOPOD (ARCHITEUTHIS) ON THE COAST OF NEWFOUNDLAND, IN DECEMBER, 1874. AM. J. SCI. (SER 3), 13-214. ALSO IN: ANN. MAG. NAT. HIST. (SER 4), 16:266-268.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

VERRILL, A.E. 1876. NOTE ON GIGANTIC CEPHALOPODS - A CORRECTION. AM. J. SCI. ARTS, (SER 3), 11:236-237.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC ARCTIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1879-1880. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1. THE GIGANTIC SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES; WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. TRANS. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI. 5:177-257, 13 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1879E. PRELIMINARY CHECK-LIST OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE COD TO THE GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE. NEW HAVEN:1-32.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA HEMICHORDATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1880-1881. THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTH-EASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 2. THE SMALLER CEPHALOPODS, INCLUDING THE "SQUIDS" AND THE OCTOPI, WITH OTHER ALLIED FORMS. TRANS. CONN. ACAD. ARTS SCI. 5:259-450, 31 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

VERRILL, A.E. 1881. GIANT SQUID (ARCHITEUTHIS) ABUNDANT IN 1875, AT THE GRAND BANKS. AM. J. SCI. (SER 3), 21:251-252.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

VERRILL, A.E. 1882A. REPORT ON THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE NORTHEASTERN COAST OF AMERICA. PART 1.- THE GIGANTIC SQUIDS (ARCHITEUTHIS) AND THEIR ALLIES; WITH OBSERVATIONS ON SIMILAR LARGE SPECIES FROM FOREIGN LOCALITIES. PART 2.- MONOGRAPHIC REVISION OF THE CEPHALOPODS OF THE ATLANTIC COAST, FROM CAPE HATTERAS TO NEWFOUNDLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH., REP. COMMNR. 7:211-283, 283-455, 46 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

VERRILL, A.E. 1882B. OCCURRENCE OF AN ADDITIONAL SPECIMEN OF ARCHITEUTHIS AT NEWFOUNDLAND. AM. J. SCI. (SER 3), 23:71-72.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

VERRILL, A.E., SMITH,S.I., HARGER,O. 1873. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF THE SOUTHERN COAST OF NEW ENGLAND, AND ADJACENT WATERS. IN: VERRILL, A.E. REPORT UPON THE INVERTEBRATE ANIMALS OF VINEYARD SOUND AND THE ADJACENT WATERS. IN: BAIRD, S.F. REPORT ON THE CONDITION OF THE SEA FISHERIES OF THE SOUTH COAST OF NEW ENGLAND IN 1871 AND 1872. REPORT ON THE FISHERIES OF NEW ENGLAND. U.S. COMM. FISH & FISH., REP. COMMNR. 1:537-778, 38 PL.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA NEMERTEA PORIFERA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

VINOGRADOV, V.I., NOSKOV,A.S. 1979. FEEDING OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, AND LONG-FINNED SQUID, LOLIGO PEALEI, OFF NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW ENGLAND, 1974-75. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. SEL. PAP. 5:31-36, 2 FIG.

CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

VLADYKOV, V.D., HOMANS,R.E.S. 1936(MS). HADDOCK FOOD ON THE WESTERN BANKS. BIOL. BOARD CAN. MS REP. (BIOL.), 199:1-6.

ANNELIDA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

VOSS, G.L. 1973. CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES OF THE WORLD. FAO FISH. CIRC. 149:1-75, 9 FIG., 26 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

VOSS, G.L. 1983. A REVIEW OF CEPHALOPOD FISHERIES BIOLOGY. IN: ROPER, C.F.E., C.C.LU & F.G.HOCHBERG (EDS.). PROCEEDINGS OF THE WORKSHOP ON THE BIOLOGY AND RESOURCE POTENTIAL OF CEPHALOPODS. MELBOURNE, AUSTRALIA, 9-13 MARCH 1981. MEM. NATL. MUS VICTORIA, 44:229-241, 2 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

VOSS, N.A. 1969. A MONOGRAPH OF THE CEPHALOPODA OF THE NORTH ATLANTIC OF THE FAMILY HISTIOTEUTHIDAE. BULL. MAR. SCI. 19:713-867, 37 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

VOSS, N.A. 1985. SYSTEMATICS, BIOLOGY AND BIOGEOGRAPHY OF THE CRANCHIID CEPHALOPOD GENUS TEUTHOWENIA (OEGOPSIDA). BULL. MAR. SCI. 36:1-85, 24 FIG., 15 TAB., APP.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

VOSS, N.A., VOSS,G.L. 1962. TWO NEW SPECIES OF SQUIDS OF THE GENUS CALLITEUTHIS FROM THE WESTERN ATLANTIC WITH A REDESCRIPTION OF CALLITEUTHIS REVERSA VERRILL. BULL. MAR. SCI. GULF CARIBB. 12:169-200, 6 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WACASEY, J.W., ATKINSON,E.G., GLASSPOOLE,I. 1979. ZOOBENTHOS DATA FROM UPPER FROBISHER BAY, 1967-1973. CAN. DATA REP. FISH. AQUAT. SCI. 164:1-99, 3 FIG.

ANNELIDA BRACHIOPODA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ARCTIC (CANADIAN ARCHIPELAGO).

WALDRON, D. 1978. DISTRIBUTION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS DURING THE 1977 INTERNATIONAL FISHERY ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF. CAN. FISH. MAR. SERV. TECH. REP. 833:4.1-4.26, 15 FIG., 10 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

WALDRON, D.E. 1978(MS). CATCH COMPOSITIONS DURING THE 1977 SCOTIAN SHELF INTERNATIONAL FISHERY WITH EMPHASIS ON THE SILVER HAKE AND SQUID (ILLEX) FISHERIES. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 9(5161):1-23.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

WALDRON, D.E. 1979A(MS). PRELIMINARY RESULTS OF A JOINT INTERNATIONAL OBSERVER PROGRAM TO EVALUATE THE SILVER HAKE SMALL-MESH GEAR LINE IN ICNAF DIVISIONS 4VWX. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 17(5343):1-38.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WALDRON, D.E. 1979B(MS). CATCH AND EFFORT STATISTICS FOR THE 1978 INTERNATIONAL SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY IN SUBAREA 4. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 18(5344):1-10.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WALDRON, D.E. 1979C(MS). ASSESSMENT OF THE 1978 DIV. 4VWX SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 19(5345):1-11.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WALDRON, D.E. 1983(MS). FACTORS INFLUENCING SCOTIAN SHELF FINFISH AND SQUID INTERACTIONS WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO SILVER HAKE. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 92(N758):1-21, 8 FIG., 7 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WALDRON, D.E., GRAY,F.S. 1978(MS). THE EFFECT OF GEAR TYPE ON THE JAPANESE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) FISHERY. INT. COMM. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. RES. DOC. 14(5166):1-12.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WALDRON, D.E., SINCLAIR,A. 1980(MS). OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS) AND SILVER HAKE (MERLUCCIUS BILINEARIS) FISHERIES ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 18(N050):1-21, 10 FIG., 13 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

WALLACE, I.C., O'DOR,R.K., AMARATUNGA,T. 1981. SEQUENTIAL OBSERVATIONS ON THE DIGESTIVE PROCESS IN THE SQUID, ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 1:65-69.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WEBBER, D.M., O'DOR,R.K. 1985. RESPIRATION AND SWIMMING PERFORMANCE OF SHORT-FINNED SQUID (ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS). NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCI. COUNC. STUD. 9:133-138, 4 FIG., 1 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WHITEAVES, J.F. 1869A. ON THE MARINE MOLLUSCA OF EASTERN CANADA. CAN. NAT. Q. J. SCI. (NS), 4:48-57

CNIDARIA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC (GULF OF ST. LAWRENCE).

WHITEAVES, J.F. 1887. ON SOME MARINE INVERTEBRATA, DREDGED OR OTHERWISE COLLECTED BY DR. G.M.DAWSON, IN 1885, IN THE NORTHERN PART OF THE STRAIT OF GEORGIA, IN DISCOVERY PASSAGE, JOHNSTONE STRAIT, AND QUEEN CHARLOTTE AND QUATSINO SOUNDS, BRITISH COLUMBIA; WITH A SUPPLEMENTARY LIST OF A FEW LAND AND FRESH-WATER SHELLS, FISHES, BIRDS, ETC., FROM THE SAME REGION. PROC. TRANS. R. SOC. CAN. 4, SECT.4:111-137, 4 FIG.

BRACHIOPODA CNIDARIA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; BRITISH COLUMBIA / PACIFIC.

WHITEAVES, J.F. 1901B. CATALOGUE OF THE MARINE INVERTEBRATA OF EASTERN CANADA. GEOL. SURV. CAN. PUBL. 722:1-272.

ANNELIDA BRYOZOA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA ECHINODERMATA MOLLUSCA PORIFERA PRIAPULIDA PYCNOGONIDA SIPUNCULA TUNICATA; ATLANTIC.

WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1964. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS ON THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. TRITON, 9:16-19.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

WILLIAMSON, G.R. 1965. UNDERWATER OBSERVATIONS OF THE SQUID ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS LESUEUR IN NEWFOUNDLAND WATERS. CAN. FIELD-NAT. 79:239-247, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NEWFOUNDLAND).

WILLIS, J.R. 1863B. NOVA SCOTIA SHELLS. IN: GANONG, W.F. (ED.). 1890. JOHN ROBERT WILLIS, THE FIRST NOVA SCOTIAN CONCHOLOGIST. A MEMORIAL. PROC. TRANS. N.S. INST. NAT. SCI. 7:419-428.

BRACHIOPODA CRUSTACEA MOLLUSCA; NOVA SCOTIA / ATLANTIC.

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM,A.H. 1982A. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES. VOLUME 1: SQUID. ALASKA SEA GRANT REP. 82-1:1-77, 26 FIG., 5 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

WILSON, J.R., GORHAM,A.H. 1982B. ALASKA UNDERUTILIZED SPECIES. VOLUME 2: OCTOPUS. ALASKA SEA GRANT REP. 82-3:1-64, 14 FIG., 13 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC (ALASKA).

WING, B.L., REID,G.M. 1972. SURFACE ZOOPLANKTON FROM AUKE BAY AND VICINITY, SOUTHEASTERN ALASKA, AUGUST 1962 TO JANUARY 1964. NOAA, NMFS, DATA REP. 72:1-765.

ANNELIDA CHAETOGNATHA CNIDARIA CRUSTACEA CTENOPHORA MOLLUSCA TUNICATA; PACIFIC (ALASKA).

WINSLOW, F. 1883. GREAT INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION. LONDON, 1883. UNITED STATES OF AMERICA. D. CATALOGUE OF THE ECONOMIC MOLLUSCA AND THE APPARATUS AND APPLIANCES USED IN THEIR CAPTURE AND PREPARATION FOR MARKET. IN: GOODE, G.B. (ED.). DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS SENT FROM THE UNITED STATES TO THE INTERNATIONAL FISHERIES EXHIBITION, LONDON, 1883, CONSTITUTING A REPORT UPON THE AMERICAN SECTION. U.S. NATL. MUS. BULL. 27:185-270.

MOLLUSCA; ATLANTIC PACIFIC.

WOODLAND, B. 1966B. NEW SQUID INVESTIGATIONS. TRADE NEWS, DEP. FISH. CAN. 18(12):13-14, 4 FIG.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

WORMS, J. 1983. WORLD FISHERIES FOR CEPHALOPODS: A SYNOPTIC REVIEW. IN: CADDY, J.F. (ED.). ADVANCES IN ASSESSMENT OF WORLD CEPHALOPOD RESOURCES. FAO FISH. TECH. PAP. 321:1-20.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC.

YOUNG, J.M., AMARATUNGA,T. 1980(MS). ABUNDANCE ESTIMATION OF ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ON THE SCOTIAN SHELF IN 1979. NORTHWEST ATL. FISH. ORGAN. SCR DOC. 37(N068):1-8, 1 FIG., 3 TAB.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); ATLANTIC (NOVA SCOTIA).

YOUNG, R.E. 1972. THE SYSTEMATICS AND AREAL DISTRIBUTION OF PELAGIC CEPHALOPODS FROM THE SEAS OFF SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA. SMITHSON. CONTRIB. ZOOL. 97:1-159, 38 PL.

MOLLUSCA (CEPHALOPODA); PACIFIC.

Index to Synopsis/Index de synopsis

ABRALIOPSIS FELIS, 12
ABRALIOPSIS PFEFFERI, 13
ABRALIOPSIS SP., 13
ADAMI, PHOLIDOTEUTHIS, 17
AGASSIZI, MASTIGOTEUTHIS, 18
AGASSIZII, MASTIGOTEUTHIS, 18
ALESSANDRINI, THELIDIOTEUTHIS, 13
ALESSANDRINI, THELIDOTEUTHIS, 13
ALESSANDRINII, THELIDIOTEUTHIS, 13
ALLOPOSUS MOLLIS, 10
ALLOTEUTHIS MEDIA, 17
ANAPSIS, ENOPLOTEUTHIS, 13
ANCISTROCHEIRUS LESUEURI, 13
ANONYCHUS, BERRYTEUTHIS, 13
ANONYCHUS, BERYTEUTHIS, 13
ANONYCHUS, GONATUS, 13
ANTILLARUM, ORNITHOTEUTHIS, 25
APOLLYON, OCTOPUS, 20
APOLLYON, PAROCTOPUS, 20
ARCHITEUTHIS DUX, 10
ARCHITEUTHIS HARVEYI, 10
ARCHITEUTHIS MEGAPTERA, 25
ARCHITEUTHIS MONACHUS, 10
ARCHITEUTHIS PRINCEPS, 10
ARCHITEUTHIS SP., 10
ARCTICUS, BATHYPOLYPUS, 19
ARGO, ARGONAUTA, 10
ARGONAUTA ARGO, 10
ARMATA, GALITEUTHIS, 12

BAIRDI, OCTOPUS, 19
BAIRDII, OCTOPUS, 19
BANKSI, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 26, 27
BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICA, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27
BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICUS ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27
BANSKII, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27
BARTRAMI, LOLIGO, 25
BARTRAMI, OMMASTREPHES, 25
BARTRAMII, LOLIGO, 25
BARTRAMII, OMMASTREPHES, 25
BATHYPOLYPUS ARCTICUS, 19
BEANI, BRACHIOTEUTHIS, 10
BEANII, BRACHIOTEUTHIS, 10
BELONELLA PACIFICA BOREALIS, 12
BENTHOCTOPUS HOKKAIDENSIS, 19
BENTHOCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS, 19
BENTHOCTOPUS PISCATORUM, 19
BERGI, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 26
BERGII, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 26
BERRYI, GONATUS, 15
BERRYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS, 13
BERRYTEUTHIS MAGISTER, 14
BERRYTEUTHIS SP., 14
BERYTEUTHIS ANONYCHUS, 13
BONNELLIANA, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 16
BONNELLII, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 16
BOREALIJAPONICA, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27
BOREALIJAPONICUS, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27
BOREALIS, GONATOPSIS, 14
BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANI, 10
BRACHIOTEUTHIS BEANII, 10
BRACHIOTEUTHIS RIISEI, 11
BRACHIOTEUTHIS SP., 11

CALIFORNIANA, OPISTHOTEUTHIS, 27
CALLITEUTHIS REVERSA, 17
CALYX, CHIROTEUTHIS, 11
CHIROTEUTHIS CALYX, 11
CHIROTEUTHIS LACERTOSA, 11
CHIROTEUTHIS SP., 11
CHIROTEUTHIS VERANYI, 11
CIRRITEUTHIS SP., 11
CIRROTEUTHIS SP., 11
COINDETII, ILLEX, 22
COLLINSII, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 16
CORDIFORMIS, MASTIGOTEUTHIS, 19
CRANCHIA SCABRA, 11

DANAE, TANINGIA, 22
DEFILIPPI, OCTOPUS, 20
DELETRON, OCTOPOTEUTHIS, 21
DIAPHANA, JAPETELLA, 10
DOFLEINI, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 16
DOFLEINI, OCTOPUS, 20
DOFLEINI APOLLYON, OCTOPUS, 20
DOFLEINI MARTINI, OCTOPUS, 20
DOLFEINI, OCTOPUS, 20
DUSSUMIERI, TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS, 17
DUX, ARCHITEUTHIS, 10

ELONGATA, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 17
ENOPLOTEUTHIS ANAPSIS, 13
EUCLEOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA, 25

FABRICI, GONATUS, 15
FABRICII, GONATUS, 15
FELIS, ABRALIOPSIS, 12
FITCHI, OCTOPUS, 20
FITCHII, OCTOPUS, 20
FORBESI, LOLIGO, 17
FUSIFORMIS, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 27

GALITEUTHIS ARMATA, 12
GALITEUTHIS PHYLLURA, 12
GALITEUTHIS SP., 12
GEMMATA, PTERYGIOTEUTHIS, 13
GIARDI, PTERYGIOTEUTHIS, 13
GILBERTIANUS, OCTOPUS, 20
GILBERTIANUS, POLYPUS, 20
GLAUCOPIS, ROSSIA, 27
GLAUCOPSIS, ROSSIA, 27
GONATOPSIS BOREALIS, 14
GONATOPSIS MAKKO, 14
GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATA, 14
GONATOPSIS OCTOPEDATUS, 14
GONATOPSIS SP., 14
GONATUS ANONYCHUS, 13
GONATUS BERRYI, 15
GONATUS CF. FABRICII, 16
GONATUS FABRICI, 15
GONATUS FABRICII, 15
GONATUS MAGISTER, 14
GONATUS MIDDENDORFFI, 15
GONATUS MIDDENDORFI, 15
GONATUS ONYX, 15
GONATUS PYROS, 15
GONATUS SP., 14, 16
GONATUS STEENSTRUPI, 15
GONATUS TINRO, 16
GONATUS URSABRUNAE, 16
GRANELEDONE VERRUCOSA, 20
GRIMPOTEUTHIS SP., 29
GROENLANDICUS, OCTOPUS, 19

HARVEYI, ARCHITEUTHIS, 10
HEATHI, JAPETELLA, 10
HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLIANA, 16
HISTIOTEUTHIS BONNELLII, 16
HISTIOTEUTHIS COLLINSII, 16
HISTIOTEUTHIS DOFLEINI, 16
HISTIOTEUTHIS ELONGATA, 17
HISTIOTEUTHIS REVERSA, 17
HJORTI, MASTIGOTEUTHIS, 19
HOKKAIDENSIS, BENTHOCTOPUS, 19
HONGKONGENSIS, BENTHOCTOPUS, 19
HONGKONGENSIS, OCTOPUS, 19
HONGKONGENSIS, POLYPUS, 19
HYATTI, ROSSIA, 28

ILBECEBROSIS, ILLEX, 22
ILLECEBRASUS, OMMASTREPHES, 23,
ILLECEBROSA, ILLEX, 22
ILLECEBROSA, LOLIGO, 23
ILLECEBROSA, OMMASTREPHES, 23
ILLECEBROSA, OMMATOSTREPHES, 23
ILLECEBROSUS, ILLEX, 22
ILLECEBROSUS, LOLIGO, 23
ILLECEBROSUS, OMMASTREPHES, 23
ILLECEBROSUS COINDETI, ILLEX, 22
ILLECEBROSUS COINDETII, ILLEX, 22
ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS, ILLEX, 23
ILLECIBROSUS, ILLEX, 22
ILLEX COINDETII, 22
ILLEX ILBECEBROSIS, 22
ILLEX ILLECEBROSA, 22
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS, 22
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETI, 22
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS COINDETII,22
ILLEX ILLECEBROSUS ILLECEBROSUS, 23
ILLEX ILLECIBROSUS, 22
ILLEX ILLICEBROSUS, 23
ILLEX SP., 25
ILLICEBROSUS, ILLEX, 23

JAPETELLA DIAPHANA, 10
JAPETELLA HEATHI, 10

LACERTOSA, CHIROTEUTHIS, 11
LEACHIA SP., 12
LEIODERMA, OCTOPUS, 21
LEIODERMA, POLYPUS, 21
LEMUR, PYRGOPSIS, 12
LENTUS, OCTOPUS, 19
LESUEURI, ANCISTROCHEIRUS, 13
LEUCOPTERA, STOLOTEUTHIS, 20
LOLIGO BARTRAMI, 25
LOLIGO BARTRAMII, 25
LOLIGO FORBESI, 17
LOLIGO ILLECEBROSA, 23
LOLIGO ILLECEBROSUS, 23
LOLIGO OPALESCENS, 17
LOLIGO PEALEI, 18
LOLIGO PEALEI PEALEI, 18
LOLIGO PEALEII, 18
LOLIGO PEALEII PEALEII, 18
LOLIGO PEALI, 18
LOLIGO PEALII, 18
LOLIGO SEPIOLA, 30
LOLIGO SP. 18, 30
LUMINOSA, EUCLEOTEUTHIS, 25
LUMINOSA, SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS, 25

MAGISTER, BERRYTEUTHIS, 14
MAGISTER, GONATUS, 14
MAKKO, GONATOPSIS, 14
MARGARITIFERA, PYROTEUTHIS, 13
MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZI, 18
MASTIGOTEUTHIS AGASSIZII, 18
MASTIGOTEUTHIS CORDIFORMIS, 19
MASTIGOTEUTHIS HJORTI, 19
MEDIA, ALLOTEUTHIS, 17
MEDIA, SEPIA, 17
MEGALOCRANCHIA MEGALOPS, 12
MEGALOCRANCHIA SP., 12
MEGALOPS, MEGALOCRANCHIA, 12
MEGALOPS, TAONIUS, 12
MEGALOPS, TEUTHOWENIA, 12
MEGAPTERA, ARCHITEUTHIS, 25
MEGAPTERA, ROSSIA, 27
MEGAPTERA, STHENOTEUTHIS, 25
MIDDENDORFFI, GONATUS, 15
MIDDENDORFI, GONATUS, 15
MOELLERI, ROSSIA, 28
MOLLERI, ROSSIA, 28
MOLLIS, ALLOPOSUS, 10
MONACHUS, ARCHITEUTHIS, 10
MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTA, 26
MOROTEUTHIS ROBUSTUS, 26
MOROTEUTHIS SP., 26

OCTOPEDATA, GONATOPSIS, 14
OCTOPEDATUS, GONATOPSIS, 14
OCTOPOTEUTHIS DELETRON, 21
OCTOPOTEUTHIS SICULA, 21
OCTOPOTEUTHIS SP., 21
OCTOPUS APOLLYON, 20
OCTOPUS BAIRDI, 19
OCTOPUS BAIRDII, 19
OCTOPUS DEFILIPPI, 20
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI, 20
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI APOLLYON, 20
OCTOPUS DOFLEINI MARTINI, 20
OCTOPUS DOLFEINI, 20
OCTOPUS FITCHI, 20
OCTOPUS FITCHII, 20
OCTOPUS GILBERTIANUS, 20
OCTOPUS GROENLANDICUS, 19
OCTOPUS HONGKONGENSIS, 19
OCTOPUS LEIODERMA, 21
OCTOPUS LENTUS, 19
OCTOPUS PISCATORUM, 19
OCTOPUS PUNCTATA, 20
OCTOPUS PUNCTATUS, 20
OCTOPUS RUBESCENS, 21
OCTOPUS SP., 21, 30
OCTOPUS VULGARIS, 21
OCYTHOE TUBERCULATA, 22
OFFICINALIS, SEPIA, 27
OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMI, 25
OMMASTREPHES BARTRAMII, 25
OMMASTREPHES CF. BARTRAMI, 25
OMMASTREPHES CF. TODARUS, 26
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBRASUS, 23
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSA, 23
OMMASTREPHES ILLECEBROSUS, 23
OMMASTREPHES PTEROPUS, 25
OMMASTREPHES ROBUSTUS, 26
OMMASTREPHES SAGITTATUS, 26
OMMASTREPHES SP., 25, 26, 30
OMMASTREPHES TODARUS, 26
OMMATOSTREPHES ILLECEBROSA, 23
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI, 26, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSI BOREALIJAPONICA, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKS. BOREALIJAPONICUS, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BANKSII, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGI, 26
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BERGII, 26
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICA, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS BOREALIJAPONICUS, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS FUSIFORMIS, 27
ONYCHOTEUTHIS ROBUSTA, 26
ONYCHOTEUTHIS SP., 27
ONYX, GONATUS, 15
OPALESCENS, LOLIGO, 17
OPISTHOTEUTHIS CALIFORNIANA, 27
ORNITHOTEUTHIS ANTILLARUM, 25

PACIFICA, ROSSIA, 28
PACIFICA BOREALIS, BELONELLA, 12
PACIFICUS, TODARODES, 26
PALPEBROSA, ROSSIA, 28
PAROCTOPUS APOLLYON, 29
PAVO, TAONIUS, 12
PEALEI, LOLIGO, 18
PEALEI PEALEI, LOLIGO, 18
PEALEII, LOLIGO, 18
PEALEII PEALEII, LOLIGO, 18
PEALI, LOLIGO, 18
PEALII, LOLIGO, 18
PERONII, SPIRULA, 29
PFEFFERI, ABRALIOPSIS, 13
PHILONEXIS SP., 29
PHOLIDOTEUTHIS ADAMI, 17
PHYLLURA, GALITEUTHIS, 12
PINNOCTOPUS SP., 30
PISCATORUM, BENTHOCTOPUS, 19
PISCATORUM, OCTOPUS, 19
POLYPUS GILBERTIANUS, 20
POLYPUS HONGKONGENSIS, 19
POLYPUS LEIODERMA, 21
PRINCEPS, ARCHITEUTHIS, 10
PTEROPUS, OMMASTREPHES, 25
PTEROPUS, STHENOTEUTHIS, 25
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GEMMATA, 13
PTERYGIOTEUTHIS GIARDI, 13
PUNCTATA, OCTOPUS, 20
PUNCTATUS, OCTOPUS, 20
PYRGOPSIS LEMUR, 12
PYROS, GONATUS, 15
PYROTEUTHIS MARGARITIFERA, 13

REVERSA, CALLITEUTHIS, 17
REVERSA, HISTIOTEUTHIS, 17
RIISEI, BRACHIOTEUTHIS, 11
ROBUSTA, MOROTEUTHIS, 26
ROBUSTA, ONYCHOTEUTHIS, 26
ROBUSTUS, MOROTEUTHIS, 26
ROBUSTUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
ROSSIA CF. HYATTI, 28
ROSSIA GLAUCOPIS, 27
ROSSIA GLAUCOPSIS, 27
ROSSIA HYATTI, 28
ROSSIA MEGAPTERA, 27
ROSSIA MOELLERI, 28
ROSSIA MOLLERI, 28
ROSSIA PACIFICA, 28
ROSSIA PALPEBROSA, 28
ROSSIA SP., 28, 29
ROSSIA SUBLAEVIS, 28
ROSSIA SUBLEVIS, 28
ROSSIA TENERA, 28
RUBESCENS, OCTOPUS, 21

SAGITTATUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS, TODARODES, 26
SCABRA, CRANCHIA, 11
SEMIROSSIA TENERA, 28
SEPIA MEDIA, 17
SEPIA OFFICINALIS, 27
SEPIA SP., 27
SEPIOLA, LOLIGO, 30
SICULA, OCTOPOTEUTHIS, 21
SPIRULA, SPIRULA, 29
SPIRULA PERONII, 29
SPIRULA SPIRULA, 29
STAUROTEUTHIS SYRTENSIS, 29
STEENSTRUPI, GONATUS, 15
STHENOTEUTHIS MEGAPTERA, 25
STHENOTEUTHIS PTEROPUS, 25
STOLOTEUTHIS LEUCOPTERA, 29
SUBLAEVIS, ROSSIA, 28
SUBLEVIS, ROSSIA, 28
SYMPLECTOTEUTHIS LUMINOSA, 25
SYRTENSIS, STAUROTEUTHIS, 29

TANINGIA DANAE, 22
TAONIUS MEGALOPS, 12
TAONIUS PAVO, 12
TENERA, ROSSIA, 28
TENERA, SEMIROSSIA, 28
TETRONYCHOTEUTHIS DUSSUMIERI, 17
TEUTHOWENIA MEGALOPS, 12
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI, 13
THELIDIOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINII, 13
THELIDOTEUTHIS ALESSANDRINI, 13
TINRO, GONATUS, 16
TODARODES PACIFICUS, 26
TODARODES SAGITTATUS SAGITTATUS, 26
TODARUS, OMMASTREPHES, 26
TREMOCTOPUS SP., 29
TREMOCTOPUS VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS, 29
TUBERCULATA, OCYTHOE, 22

URSABRUNAE, GONATUS, 16

VERANYI, CHIROTEUTHIS, 11
VERRUCOSA, GRANELEDONE, 20
VIOLACEOUS VIOLACEOUS, TREMOCTOPUS, 29
VULGARIS, OCTOPUS, 21